

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY SUPPLY BULLETIN

Army Medical Department Supply Information

Headquarters, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20310-2300

20 August 2005

Effective until rescinded or superseded

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A: Approval for public release; distribution is unlimited

Printing of this information does not constitute endorsement of the product, manufacturer, or the use of any related item thereof by the U. S. Army.

REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

You can improve this publication. If you find any mistakes, or you know a way to improve it, please let us know. Mail your letter or DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to the U. S. Army Medical Materiel Agency, ATTN: MCMR-MMS-P, Fort Detrick, MD 21702-5001.

| Table of Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| SECTION 1 - Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services | 1-1 |
| APPENDIX A - Operator PMCS | A-1 |
| APPENDIX B - Repairer PMCS | B-1 |
| APPENDIX C - Maintenance Allocation Chart | C-1 |
| APPENDIX D - Equipment Parts and Accessories List | D-1 |
| APPENDIX E - Tools and TMDE Code Listing for Maintenance Allocation Charts | E-1 |
| INDEX - | IN-1 |

NOTICE

This Supply Bulletin is devoted entirely to
Medical Maintenance Information

SECTION 1. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES

1-1. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE CHECKS AND SERVICES (PMCS)

a. The call for stringent application of PMCS procedures is issued throughout the Army Medical Department (AMEDD). Your vigilance is needed in following the required procedures in maintaining medical equipment. Medical equipment must be inspected and serviced systematically and periodically to ensure that it is ready for operation at all times. Inspection will reveal defects that can be corrected before they result in serious damage or failure.

b. Medical equipment will be maintained to 10/20 standards as published in equipment technical manuals (TMs) or to the operational standards published in the manufacturer's operator or service literature. In the absence of a TM, the standards established in Appendix A and Appendix B of this Supply Bulletin, in conjunction with the requirements of the manufacturer's literature, will be used.

c. Complete PMCS will be performed before placing Army equipment in administrative storage. When equipment is removed from storage, perform PMCS to ensure its operational readiness. Results of the equipment inspection will be documented on DA Form 2404, *Equipment Inspection and Maintenance Worksheet*. All discrepancies will be annotated with corrective action required and steps taken to correct the deficiency.

d. This *SB 8-75-S8* is used to update 10/20 standards for medical equipment and will include additional standards for reportable items and newly fielded medical equipment. Each new publication of *SB 8-75-S8* supersedes the previous year's edition. Equipment specific 10/20 PMCS and Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) updates will also be available through the Maintenance Directorate website at www.usamma.army.mil/maintenance. The 10/20 PMCS and MAC update is an ongoing project. New releases will be posted as they are developed.

e. *SB 8-75-S8* will be used when discrepancies are encountered with the 10/20 standards published in the equipment's TM. Standards published in the manufacturer's literature will take precedence over *SB 8-75-S8*.

1-2. OPERATOR LEVEL PMCS

a. Appendix A contains a list of tasks to be performed by unit level operator/user personnel. These PMCS tables are also referred to as "10 PMCS" requirements. Preventive maintenance by operator/user personnel is not limited to performing the checks and services listed in the tables. There are tasks the operator/user must do any time the equipment is used or stored, such as checking for general cleanliness, observing for improper operational indicators, and maintaining the proper quantities of operating supplies.

b. The following is a list of PMCS table column headings with a description of the information found in each column:

(1) Item Number. This column shows the sequence in which to do the PMCS, and is used to identify the equipment area on the DA Form 2404.

(2) Interval. This column shows when each PMCS item is to be serviced. B, D, and A should be performed with daily use of the equipment.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| B – Before Operation | D – During Operation |
| A – After Operation | Q – Quarterly |
| S – Semiannually | |

(3) Item to be Inspected and Procedure. This column identifies the general area or specific part to be checked or serviced.

(4) Equipment is not Mission Capable If. This column lists conditions that make the equipment unavailable or unusable.

c. When the equipment must be kept in continuous operation, check and service only those items that will not disrupt operation. Perform the complete daily checks and services when the equipment can be shut down.

d. Operator/user personnel will report problems with medical equipment discovered during their “10 PMCS” that they are unable to correct. Refer to TB 38-750-2, *Maintenance Management Procedures for Medical Equipment*, and report the deficiency using the proper forms. Consult with your unit’s Medical Equipment Repairer if you need assistance.

e. Table 1-1 lists the “10 PMCS” standards located in Appendix A.

TABLE 1-1. 10 PMCS STANDARDS LOCATED IN APPENDIX A

| NSN | EQUIPMENT NAME AND MODEL | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------|
| N/A | Generic Operator Standards | A-1 |
| 4110-01-117-3902 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, BBR37-SS-1B-01 | A-2 |
| 4110-01-159-6922 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, 139875 | A-4 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, DLA-50T | A-5 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, RCB42P | A-6 |
| 4110-01-352-3653 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, FT2TRBLB | A-7 |
| 6515-01-185-8446 | Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, 885A | A-8 |
| 6515-01-291-1199 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, HP 43110MC | A-10 |
| 6515-01-453-4003 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10 | A-14 |
| 6520-00-139-1246 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series | A-16 |
| 6520-01-272-4531 | Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart | A-19 |
| 6520-01-333-5961 | Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, FUS336 | A-21 |
| 6520-01-398-4613 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, PAC 6.7 | A-22 |
| 6525-01-099-2320 | X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, D3152 | A-24 |
| 6525-01-303-6235 | X-Ray Process Machine, AFP14X3MIL | A-25 |
| 6525-01-312-6411 | X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, CS-8952 | A-26 |

(continued) TABLE 1-1. 10 PMCS STANDARDS LOCATED IN APPENDIX A

| NSN | EQUIPMENT NAME AND MODEL | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------|
| 6525-01-325-3740 | Portable X-Ray System, 1200 | A-29 |
| 6525-01-370-7552 | Portable Dental X-Ray System, ALPHA MPDX | A-32 |
| 6525-01-384-9296 | X-Ray Apparatus, LCROKS | A-34 |
| 6525-01-422-6122 | X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, MM190 | A-35 |
| 6530-00-926-2151 | Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., M-138 | A-39 |
| 6530-01-327-0686 | Ventilator, Volume, Portable, 750M | A-43 |
| 6530-01-374-8903 | Portable Ventilator, 15304 | A-45 |
| 6540-00-116-5780 | Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Horizon II | A-47 |
| 6630-01-300-8711 | Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, 614 | A-49 |
| 6630-01-316-5085 | Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207 | A-53 |
| 6630-01-364-8555 | Analyzer, Blood Gas, 4300M | A-54 |
| 6630-01-376-9823 | Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60 | A-57 |

1-3. REPAIRER LEVEL PMCS

a. Appendix B contains a list of tasks to be performed by the unit level repairer. These PMCS tables are also referred to as "20 PMCS" requirements.

b. The following is a list of PMCS table column headings with a description of the information found in each column:

(1) Item Number. This column shows the sequence in which to do the PMCS, and is used to identify the equipment area on DA Form 2404.

(2) Interval. This column shows when each PMCS item is to be serviced: M – Monthly, Q – Quarterly, S – Semiannually, and A – Annually.

(3) Item to be Inspected and Procedure. This column identifies the general area or specific part to be checked or serviced.

(4) Equipment is not Mission Capable If. This column lists conditions that make the equipment unavailable or unusable.

c. When the equipment must be kept in continuous operation, check and service only those items that will not disrupt operation. Perform the complete daily checks and services when the equipment can be shut down.

d. The following list in Table 1-2 is the "20 PMCS" charts located in Appendix B. This Table identifies the NSN, the name and model of the equipment, and the page number.

TABLE 1-2. 20 PMCS CHARTS LOCATED IN APPENDIX B

| NSN | EQUIPMENT NAME AND MODEL | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------|
| N/A | Generic Repairer Standards | B-1 |
| 4110-01-117-3902 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, BBR37-SS-1B-01 | B-3 |
| 4110-01-159-6922 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, 139875 | B-5 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, DLA-50T | B-6 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, RCB42P | B-7 |
| | | |
| 4110-01-352-3653 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, FT2TRBLB | B-8 |
| 6515-01-185-8446 | Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, 885A | B-10 |
| 6515-01-291-1199 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, HP 43110MC | B-11 |
| 6515-01-453-4003 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10 | B-14 |
| 6520-00-139-1246 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series | B-19 |
| | | |
| 6520-01-272-4531 | Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart | B-21 |
| 6520-01-333-5961 | Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, FUS336 | B-23 |
| 6520-01-398-4613 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, PAC 6.7 | B-25 |
| 6525-01-099-2320 | X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, D3152 | B-26 |
| 6525-01-303-6235 | X-Ray Process Machine, AFP14X3MIL | B-28 |
| | | |
| 6525-01-312-6411 | X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, CS-8952 | B-32 |
| 6525-01-325-3740 | Portable X-Ray System, 1200 | B-34 |
| 6525-01-370-7552 | Portable Dental X-Ray System, ALPHA MPDX | B-36 |
| 6525-01-384-9296 | X-Ray Apparatus, LCROKS | B-38 |
| 6525-01-422-6122 | X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, MM190 | B-41 |
| | | |
| 6530-00-926-2151 | Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., M-138 | B-42 |
| 6530-01-327-0686 | Ventilator, Volume, Portable, 750M | B-43 |
| 6530-01-374-8903 | Portable Ventilator, 15304 | B-45 |
| 6540-00-116-5780 | Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Horizon II | B-48 |
| 6630-01-300-8711 | Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, 614 | B-49 |
| | | |
| 6630-01-316-5085 | Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207 | B-50 |
| 6630-01-364-8555 | Analyzer, Blood Gas, 4300M | B-51 |
| 6630-01-376-9823 | Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60 | B-52 |

1-4. MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART (MAC)

a. Appendix C provides a general explanation of all maintenance and repair functions authorized at various maintenance levels.

b. The following is a list of MAC table column headings with a description of the information found in each column:

(1) Group Number. This column is a numerical group assigned to each assembly. The applicable assembly groups are listed in the MAC in disassembly sequence beginning with the first assembly removed in a top down disassembly sequence.

(2) Assembly Group. This column contains a brief description of the components of each assembly group.

(3) Maintenance Function. This column lists the various maintenance functions authorized to be performed. These maintenance functions are defined as follows:

(a) Inspect. To determine serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and electrical characteristics with established standards.

(b) Test. To verify serviceability and to detect electrical or mechanical failure using test equipment.

(c) Service. To clean, to preserve, to charge, and to add lubricants, cooling agents, and air. If it is desired that elements, such as painting and lubricating, be defined separately, they may be so listed.

(d) Adjust. To rectify to the extent necessary to bring into proper operation range.

(e) Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring it to optimum performance.

(f) Calibrate. To determine the corrections to be made in the readings of instruments or test equipment used in precise measurement. Consists of the comparison of two instruments, one of which is a certified standard of known accuracy, to detect and adjust any discrepancy in the accuracy of the instrument being compared with the certified standard.

(g) Install. To set for use in an operational environment such as tents or International Standards Organization shelters.

(h) Replace. To replace unserviceable items with serviceable like items.

(i) Repair. Those maintenance operations necessary to restore an item to serviceable condition through correction of material damage to a specific failure. Repair may be accomplished at each level of maintenance.

(j) Overhaul. Normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army in order to minimize time work in process consistent with quality and economy of operation. It consists of that maintenance necessary to restore an item to completely serviceable condition as prescribed by a maintenance standard in technical publications for each item of equipment. Overhaul normally does not return an item to like new condition.

(k) Rebuild. The highest degree of material maintenance, it consists of restoring equipment as nearly as possible to new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is performed only when required by operational considerations or other paramount factors and then only at the depot maintenance level.

(4) Maintenance Level. This column indicates the lowest maintenance level authorized to perform the maintenance functions.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| "C" is operator or crew | "O" is unit maintenance |
| "F" is direct support maintenance | "H" is general support maintenance |
| "D" is depot maintenance | |

(5) Tools and Equipment. This column corresponds to tools and test measurement and diagnostic equipment (TMDE) listed in the chart in Appendix E.

(6) Remarks. This column is provided for information pertinent to the maintenance functions.

c. The following is a list of the MACs located in Appendix C.

TABLE 1-3. LIST OF THE MACS LOCATED IN APPENDIX C

| NSN | EQUIPMENT NAME AND MODEL | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------|
| 4110-01-117-3902 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, BBR37-SS-1B-01 | C-1 |
| 4110-01-159-6922 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, 139875 | C-3 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, DLA-50T | C-5 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, RCB42P | C-6 |
| 4110-01-352-3653 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, FT2TRBLB | C-7 |
| 6515-01-185-8446 | Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, 885A | C-10 |
| 6515-01-291-1199 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, HP 43110MC | C-11 |
| 6515-01-453-4003 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10 | C-12 |
| 6520-00-139-1246 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series | C-14 |
| 6520-01-272-4531 | Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart | C-16 |
| 6520-01-333-5961 | Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, FUS336 | C-18 |
| 6520-01-398-4613 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, PAC 6.7 | C-20 |
| 6525-01-099-2320 | X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, D3152 | C-22 |
| 6525-01-303-6235 | X-Ray Process Machine, AFP14X3MIL | C-24 |
| 6525-01-312-6411 | X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, CS-8952 | C-28 |
| 6525-01-325-3740 | Portable X-Ray System, 1200 | C-31 |
| 6525-01-370-7552 | Portable Dental X-Ray System, ALPHA MPDX | C-37 |
| 6525-01-384-9296 | X-Ray Apparatus, LCROKS | C-39 |
| 6525-01-422-6122 | X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, MM190 | C-42 |
| 6530-00-926-2151 | Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., M-138 | C-45 |
| 6530-01-327-0686 | Ventilator, Volume, Portable, 750M | C-47 |
| 6530-01-374-8903 | Portable Ventilator, 15304 | C-49 |
| 6540-00-116-5780 | Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Horizon II | C-51 |
| 6630-01-300-8711 | Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, 614 | C-53 |
| 6630-01-316-5085 | Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207 | C-54 |
| 6630-01-364-8555 | Analyzer, Blood Gas, 4300M | C-55 |
| 6630-01-376-9823 | Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60 | C-56 |

d. Appendix D contains the equipment parts and accessories list for each item of equipment. The following is a list of the items located in Appendix D.

TABLE 1-4. LIST OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES LOCATED IN APPENDIX D

| NSN | EQUIPMENT NAME AND MODEL | PAGE |
|------------------|--|------|
| 4110-01-117-3902 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, BBR37-SS-1B-01 | D-1 |
| 4110-01-159-6922 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, 139875 | D-2 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, DLA-50T | D-3 |
| 4110-01-287-7111 | Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, RCB42P | D-4 |
| 4110-01-352-3653 | Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, FT2TRBLB | D-5 |
| 6515-01-185-8446 | Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, 885A | D-6 |
| 6515-01-291-1199 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, HP 43110MC | D-9 |
| 6515-01-453-4003 | Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10 | D-10 |
| 6520-00-139-1246 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series | D-11 |
| 6520-01-272-4531 | Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart | D-12 |
| 6520-01-333-5961 | Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, FUS336 | D-14 |
| 6520-01-398-4613 | Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, PAC 6.7 | D-16 |
| 6525-01-099-2320 | X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, D3152 | D-17 |
| 6525-01-303-6235 | X-Ray Process Machine, AFP14X3MIL | D-18 |
| 6525-01-312-6411 | X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, CS-8952 | D-19 |
| 6525-01-325-3740 | Portable X-Ray System, 1200 | D-20 |
| 6525-01-370-7552 | Portable Dental X-Ray System, ALPHA MPDX | D-21 |
| 6525-01-384-9296 | X-Ray Apparatus, LCROKS | D-22 |
| 6525-01-422-6122 | X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, MM190 | D-24 |
| 6530-00-926-2151 | Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., M-138 | D-26 |
| 6530-01-327-0686 | Ventilator, Volume, Portable, 750M | D-27 |
| 6530-01-374-8903 | Portable Ventilator, 15304 | D-28 |
| 6540-00-116-5780 | Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Horizon II | D-29 |
| 6630-01-300-8711 | Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, 614 | D-30 |
| 6630-01-316-5085 | Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207 | D-31 |
| 6630-01-364-8555 | Analyzer, Blood Gas, 4300M | D-32 |
| 6630-01-376-9823 | Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60 | D-33 |

e. Appendix E contains the tools and TMDE code listing for MACs.

Appendix A. Operator PMCS

Generic Standards

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, A | Ensure that all supplies, reagents, and ancillary components necessary to operate the equipment or system are on hand. | Supplies, reagents, or ancillary components are missing. |
| 2 | B | Inspect for corrosion, rust, physically damaged parts, deteriorated materials, and damage to protective coatings. | Rust on outer surface parts determined by the Infection Control Nurse to be a health hazard. |
| 3 | B, A | Ensure the operator manual or documentation is on hand. Identify the location of such material if it is not packed with the equipment. | Operator manual is not readily available. |
| 4 | B, A | Verify that the equipment or system has no broken parts or accessories, i.e., switches, knobs, casters, plastic coverings, hoses, casings, etc. | Equipment is not functional due to broken parts. |
| 5 | B, D, A | Ensure that fluid levels, lubricants, physical limits or settings for operation are correct. | Levels are below those established in the TM or manufacturer's literature. |
| 6 | B | Verify date of last electrical safety test, PMCS, or CVC services from DA Form 2163 or other record (typically, annual inspection for patient care, laboratory and incidental use; semi-annual inspection for critical care and anesthetizing locations). If beyond designated period, arrange for CVC services. | Performance of CVC cannot be verified or CVCs are past due. |
| 7 | B, D, A | Verify operation of the equipment or system in accordance with published TMs and manufacturer's literature. | Equipment fails to operate according to TM or manufacturer's specifications. |
| 8 | B, D, A | Inspect for unusual operation, noises, leakage, or other unexpected results. | Noticeable fluid leaks or unexpected noises are detected. |
| 9 | A | Shut down equipment and clean and dry parts or components that were subjected to liquid contact. | Unit or components are not clean or dry. |
| 10 | A | Locate and store components, accessories, and operator documentation with the equipment or in appropriate location. | Items are not stored with the equipment or are not readily available. |
| 11 | B, A | Check the electrical power cord for cuts, fraying, or deterioration. | Electrical plug is missing a pin/blade or the cord insulation is cut through the outer coating. |
| 12 | B, D | Ensure that alarms and visual indicators are functioning properly. | Alarms and indicators are not functioning properly. |
| 13 | B, A | Inspect storage container for damage to case, hinges, latches, and seals. | Storage container will not latch or could leak. |

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B, S | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Check the electrical power cord for cuts, fraying, or deterioration.</p> <p>c. Check for proper installation of the refrigerator in accordance with operating instructions.</p> <p>d. Perform "Start-up" procedures in accordance with operating instructions.</p> | <p>Missing parts or accessories preclude operation of the refrigerator.</p> <p>The power cord is cracked or frayed, wires are not covered by the cord insulation, or the damage prevents the refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>There is insufficient clearance at the top and rear of the refrigerator that causes the compressor to overheat and the refrigerator will not maintain 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>Refrigerator fails to start-up.</p> |
| 2 | B, S | <p>Monitor</p> <p>a. Check for broken, worn, or damaged switches, indicators, and displays on the control panel. Ensure the 9-volt standby battery (located on top of the monitor module rear protective/dust cover) is operational.</p> <p>b. Perform "Start-up" Procedures in accordance with operating instructions.</p> <p>c. Perform the "Surveillance Module" check out procedure in accordance with operating instructions.</p> <p>d. Perform the monitor check out procedure in accordance with operating instructions.</p> <p>e. Perform "Door Position" check out procedure in accordance with operating instructions.</p> | <p>The monitor does not operate.</p> <p>Monitor fails to start-up.</p> <p>Monitor does not display upper or lower solution temperatures.</p> <p>Safe lamp does not illuminate. Failure lamp and alarm do not operate when the BATTERY TEST switch is actuated.</p> <p>Alarm is not heard within 3 minutes +/- 30 seconds when door is held open continuously.</p> |
| 3 | B, A, S | <p>Doors</p> <p>a. Verify that the doors close and seal properly.</p> <p>b. Inspect the door hinges for loose or missing hardware.</p> | <p>Defective door gasket prevents refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>Loose or missing hardware prevents refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 4 | B, S | <p>Drawers Ensure that the drawers are unobstructed and move freely. Inspect for dirt and other foreign substances.</p> | <p>Obstructed or damaged drawers prevent refrigerator doors from sealing.</p> |
| 5 | B, S | <p>Temperature Recorder Verify the operation of the temperature recorder.</p> | <p>Pen or temperature recorder is defective.</p> |
| 6 | S | <p>Condensing Unit Inspect condenser and condenser fan for damage and dust.</p> | <p>Refrigerator does not operate or maintain 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> |
| 7 | D | <p>Equipment Care Ensure "Equipment Care" is conducted as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |

4110-01-159-6922

Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model 139875

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Ensure that a copy of the manufacturer's manual is on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components, power cord, door gasket, etc. for damage, discoloration, and excessive wear.</p> | <p>The power cord is cracked, frayed or wires are not covered by the cord insulation.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation and Operation</p> <p>a. Installation of the refrigerator is conducted as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Use the two leveling screws behind the base grille, on the front of the unit, to level the refrigerator.</p> <p>c. Verify temperature of the refrigerator and freezer. Adjust temperature of refrigerator (lower section), allowing 24 hours for the temperature to settle before adjusting freezer section.</p> <p>d. Select the mode of operation for the freezer, either manual defrost or "frost free."</p> <p>CAUTION: NEVER CHANGE THE MODE FROM AUTOMATIC TO MANUAL WHEN THE EVAPORATOR FAN IS NOT RUNNING. EVAPORATOR FAN OPERATION CAN BE HEARD BY OPENING THE FREEZER DOOR.</p> <p>e. Ensure that the power cord of this instrument is equipped with a three-prong (grounding) plug which mates with a three-prong (grounding) wall receptacle. Do not use a two-prong adapter plug.</p> | <p>The refrigerator or freezer does not maintain set temperature.</p> <p>The grounding prong is missing from the plug.</p> |
| 3 | B, D | <p>Maintaining refrigerator</p> <p>a. Verify the temperature is maintained.</p> <p>b. Defrost the freezer when frost becomes ¼" to ½" thick or thicker in any area of the refrigerator.</p> <p>c. Cabinet cleaning</p> <p>(1) The interior should be cleaned frequently as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) The exterior of the cabinet should be cleaned occasionally as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The refrigerator or freezer will not maintain set temperatures.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

4110-01-287-7111
Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model DLA-50T

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the components and accessories listed on the Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> | |
| | B | b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, or damage. Inspect power cord for cracks or tears. | The power cord is cracked, frayed, or wires are not covered by the cord insulation. |
| | B | c. Verify that the door seal is serviceable. | The door does not seal. |
| | B | d. Verify that the door cover closes and latches properly. | The door cover does not close. |
| | B | e. Assemble the refrigerator power interconnections as directed in the manufacturer's literature. Ensure that the power source is correct. | |
| | B, S | f. Install the "Alarm Battery Pack" and test the "Alarm/Battery System" as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | The alarm red light does not blink or the sound signal will not beep. |
| | B | g. Start the operation of the refrigerator as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | The refrigerator cannot be started. |
| | B | h. Clean the refrigerator as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | |
| | A | i. Store the refrigerator as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | |

4110-01-287-7111
 Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model RCB42P

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> | <p>Missing components preclude operation of the refrigerator.</p> |
| | B | <p>b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, or damage. Inspect power cord for cracks or tears.</p> | <p>Damage or deteriorated components prevent the operation of the unit, the power cord is cracked or frayed, or wires are not covered by the cord insulation.</p> |
| | B | <p>c. Assemble the refrigerator power interconnections as directed in the manufacturer's literature. Ensure the proper power source is correct.</p> | <p>The proper power connectors cannot be used.</p> |
| | B | <p>d. Verify that the hinges and catches are tightly fixed.</p> | <p>The hinges and/or catches are not functional.</p> |
| | B | <p>e. Verify that the lid seals.</p> | <p>The lid does not seal.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>DC – AC Operation</p> <p>Conduct the operating procedures as directed by the operator's manual.</p> | <p>The refrigerator cannot be started.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

4110-01-352-3653

Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, W-weekly, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | B | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Ensure that a copy of the manufacturer's manual is on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>The power cord is cracked or frayed or wires are not covered by the cord insulation.</p> |
| 2 | B B W | <p>Operating and Maintaining the Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Ensure that a three-prong grounding plug is being used in an appropriate electrical outlet as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the interior of the refrigerator has reached the set temperature and that the compressor has cycled at least three times before loading product into the cabinet.</p> <p>c. Clean the refrigerator as directed by the manufacturer's literature. Be sure the interior of the cabinet is cleaned with mild soap and rinsed with a warm baking soda solution. Dry thoroughly.</p> <p>NOTE: Failure to dry thoroughly may result in the formation of mildew.</p> | <p>Grounding prong is missing from plug.</p> <p>The compressor fails to cycle or the refrigerator does not reach the required temperature.</p> |

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B | <p>Anesthesia Unit</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn parts.</p> <p>c. Verify the date on the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) is current.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent safe operation of the anesthesia unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent use of the anesthesia unit.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within six months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Anesthesia Unit Operational Test</p> <p>a. Set up equipment as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Inspect the lower case and control headstand for damage.</p> <p>c. Verify proper operation of the non-adjustable relief valve as stated in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Verify proper operation of the breathing circuit pressure gauge as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 1 as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 2 as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>g. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 3A as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>h. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 3B as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>i. Verify the proper operation of the scavenger valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>j. Verify proper vaporizer operation as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Damage to lower case or headstand prevents safe operation of the unit.</p> <p>The non-adjustable relief valve does not open before the gauge needle reaches approximately 80 mm Hg.</p> <p>The breathing circuit pressure gauge will not rest at zero +/- 1 mm Hg.</p> <p>There is a leak greater than 100psi after five minutes for small cylinders or seven minutes for large cylinders</p> <p>There is any flow of gas on any of the flow meters.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing circuit pressure gauge does not rise to more than 35 mm Hg.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing circuit pressure gauge does not rise to more than 35 mm Hg.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing pressure gauge exceeds 3 mm Hg.</p> <p>The vaporizer fails any test in the vaporizer checkout procedure.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 3 | B | k. Verify the preoperative checkout procedure as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | The anesthesia apparatus fails any test in the preoperative checkout procedure. |
| | B | l. Determine the effectiveness of the soda lime as directed by the manufacturer's literature. | The effectiveness of the soda lime is exhausted. |
| | A | m. Drain and clean the absorber system as directed in the manufacturer's literature. | The absorber cannot be drained and cleaned. |
| | A | n. Drain the anesthetic agent from the vaporizer. | The vaporizer cannot be completely drained. |
| | B | <p>Oxygen Monitor Operational Test.</p> <p>Perform the preoperative checkout procedure as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | The oxygen monitor does not pass all the tests in the preoperative checkout procedure. |

6515-01-291-1199
 Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Defibrillator & Monitor/Recorder Module</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect case, cables and connectors for damage. Inspect infrared (IR) link on outer case of defibrillator and monitor/recorder modules for cleanliness and damage.</p> <p>c. Inspect defibrillator paddles for cleanliness and deep pits.</p> <p>d. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date (within six months).</p> <p>e. Verify that the Defibrillator Energy Output Certificate (DA Label 175) has a current date (within six months).</p> | <p>There are no patient cables, electrodes, recorder paper, or other items, which preclude safe operation.</p> <p>Damaged or non-operational components preclude defibrillator, monitor, or recorder from operating safely.</p> <p>The paddles are dirty or pitted.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six months.</p> <p>The output has not been verified within the last six months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Monitor/Recorder Module Check Out</p> <p>a. Verify the function of the monitor controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Power On" key (2) "Power Off/Recharge" key (3) "ECG Source Lead Select" key (4) "ECG Source Paddles" key (5) "Alarms On/Off" key (6) "Alarms Off" indicator (7) "Select" key (8) "Beeper Volume" indicator (9) "ECG Size" indicator (10) "Hi Alarm Limit" indicator (11) "Low Alarm Limit" indicator (12) "Up Arrow" key (13) "Down Arrow" key (14) "Battery Charge" indicator | <p>Any of the indicators fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6515-01-291-1199
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>(15) "Low Battery" indicator</p> <p>b. Verify the function of the following CRT screen messages as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "ECG Source" indicator (2) "Heart" indicator (3) "Sync Marker" indicator (4) "ERROR xx" (5) "Low Battery" (6) "Low Paper" (7) "No Defib" (8) "No Paper" (9) "Play Alarm" (10) "Play Begin" (11) "Play End" (12) "Play-Back" (13) "Ready" (14) "Record" (15) "Stop" (16) "Sync" (17) "Sync Lost" (18) "Use Leads" <p>c. Verify the function of the following ECG memory controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Mode" key (2) "REC" indicator (3) "Stop" indicator (4) "Play" indicator (5) "Set" indicator (6) "ECG Memory Bar-graph" indicator (7) "Left Arrow" key (8) "Right Arrow" key | <p>Any of the indicators fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>Any of the indicators fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> |

6515-01-291-1199
 Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 3 | B | <p>d. Verify the function of the following recorder controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Run/Stop" key (2) "1mV CAL" key <p>e. Verify the function of the following strip-chart recorder messages as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Sync Marker" indicator (2) "Autogain xxx mm/mV" (3) "Charge" (4) "Disarm" (5) "Lead xxx" (6) "Paddles" (7) "Playback" (8) "Sync" (9) "xxx mm/mV" <p>f. Perform the monitor/recorder module checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>g. Clean the recorder print head as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>Defibrillator Module Check Out</p> <p>a. Verify the function of the following panel controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Power On/Disarm" key (2) "Power Off/Recharge" key (3) "Energy Select/Charge" keys (4) "Sync" keys (5) "Energy-Joules" display (6) "Low Battery" indicator (7) "Battery Charge" indicator (8) "Sync" indicator | <p>Any of the indicators fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>Any of the indicators fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The monitor/recorder module fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The defibrillator module fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6515-01-291-1199
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 4 | B, A | <p>(9) "Test" indicator</p> <p>b. Verify the function of the following paddle controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) "Charge" button (2) "Discharge" button (3) "Charge Done" indicator (4) "Adult Electrode Release" <p>c. Perform the defibrillator module checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Clean the exterior of the defibrillator/monitor recorder as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>"Every Shift" and "Every Week" Procedures</p> <p>Perform the "Every Shift" and "Every Week" procedures as outlined in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The defibrillator module fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The defibrillator module fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The defibrillator/monitor is not properly cleaned.</p> <p>The defibrillator module or monitor recorder module fails to perform to manufacturer's specifications.</p> |

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Defibrillator</p> <p>a. Conduct inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect case, cables, and connectors for function.</p> <p>c. Inspect defibrillator paddles for cleanliness and deep pits.</p> <p>d. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) and the Defibrillator Energy Output Certificate (DA label 175) have current dates.</p> | <p>FASTPAK batteries (unless AC auxiliary power module is in use) or ECG 3-lead cable are missing or damaged.</p> <p>Damaged or inoperative components preclude operation.</p> <p>Paddles are dirty or pitted.</p> <p>The defibrillator or the defibrillator output has not been verified within the last six months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Testing</p> <p>a. Monitor/Recorder</p> <p>Conduct the testing procedures as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>b. Defibrillator</p> <p>Conduct the testing procedures as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>c. Synchronizer Function</p> <p>Conduct the testing procedures as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>d. Quik-Pace Noninvasive Pacemaker</p> <p>(1) Conduct the testing procedures as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>(2) Inspect and test the pacing cable as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>e. Fast-Patch Adapter</p> <p>(1) Conduct the testing procedures using "Quick Test Cable Tester" as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> | <p>Any of the monitor/recorder test procedures fail.</p> <p>Any of the defibrillator test procedures fail.</p> <p>Any of the synchronizer function test procedures fail.</p> <p>Any of the "Quik-Pace" noninvasive pacemaker test procedures fail.</p> <p>Any discrepancy is detected.</p> <p>Any of the Fast-Patch adapter test procedures fail.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 3 | Q | <p>(2) Conduct the testing procedures using patient simulator as directed by the Operating Instructions.</p> <p>f. 12 Lead ECG Adapter</p> <p>Conduct the testing procedures as directed by the Operating Instructions</p> <p>Nickel-Cadmium Battery Maintenance</p> <p>a. Perform "Battery Reconditioning" test in accordance with Operating Instructions.</p> <p>b. Perform "Battery Shelf Life" test in accordance with Operating Instructions.</p> | <p>Any of the Fast-Patch adapter test procedures fail.</p> <p>Any of the 12 lead ECG adapter test procedures fail.</p> <p>The battery capacity is less than 80% after the third discharge.</p> <p>The battery capacity is less than 80% after the third discharge or the battery has more than 20% difference between the third and forth discharge.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect for cracks, major dents, or puncture holes.</p> <p>b. Verify that the door cover closes and latches properly.</p> | |

6520-00-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B | <p>Compressor-Dehydrator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for any damaged or deteriorated hoses, tubes, cables, and other components.</p> <p>c. Inspect the unit for an excessive accumulation of dust or dirt. (Particular attention should be given to the intake silencer and fan guard.)</p> | <p>Missing hose assembly, which connects compressor to dental operating and treatment unit.</p> <p>Damaged or deteriorated components prevent operation of the unit.</p> <p>Unit overheats or does not operate.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation and Preparation for Use</p> <p>a. Conduct the installation procedure.</p> <p>b. Conduct the "Preparation for Use" procedure.</p> <p>(1) Remove transit case from shipping carton.</p> <p>(2) Unscrew pressure relief valve on transit case cover, release the 8 latches and remove transit cover.</p> <p>(3) Check pressure gauge to be sure storage tank is not pressurized. If pressurized, release pressure by opening drain valve.</p> <p>(4) Be sure tank drain valve is closed and set circuit breaker to "OFF."</p> <p>(5) Attach appropriate length of interconnecting hose from compressor to operating and treatment unit.</p> <p>(6) Connect power cable to 115 Volt, 60 Hz power source.</p> <p>c. Conduct the operational checkout procedure.</p> <p>CAUTION: DO NOT RESTRICT AIRFLOW THROUGH AIR INTAKE SILENCER.</p> <p>NOTE: Do not draw any air from the compressor during the operational checkout procedure.</p> <p>(1) While depressing red manual unloader tab on pressure switch, set ON-OFF circuit breaker to "ON." Compressor motor and dryer cooling fan will energize.</p> | <p>The interconnecting hose cannot be attached.</p> <p>The motor and fan do not energize.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6520-00-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | B | <p>(2) Observe pressure gauge. Pressure should increase to 80psi in approximately 40 seconds. Compressor should stop, but cooling fan will continue to run.</p> <p>(3) Pressure should decrease to 60psi in approximately 31 seconds. During this time a hissing sound should be heard as purged air is discharged through the exhaust muffler indicating that the regeneration system is operating properly.</p> <p>(4) When pressure decreases to 60psi compressor should start and run for approximately 8 seconds while pressure again increases to 80psi.</p> <p>(5) At 80psi, compressor stops and cycle should repeat, (3) and (4) above.</p> <p>(6) Check color of dryness indicator. If "blue," compressor is ready for operation. If not "blue," drying system should be regenerated before using compressor.</p> <p>(7) Rotate four transit cover supports so that they overlap edges of transit case at right angles. Place transit case on supports.</p> <p>Air Storage Tank</p> <p>a. Verify that the tank does not leak by pushing the power switch to the "OFF" position and observing that the pressure holds at approximately 60psi for several minutes.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the hose(s) can be properly connected.</p> <p>c. Ensure pressure relief/drain valve opens and closes properly.</p> | <p>The compressor does not stop.</p> <p>The compressor does not start.</p> <p>The compressor does not stop or if the compressor does not start.</p> <p>The humidity indicator is other than blue.</p> <p>The tank cannot be pressurized or the tank leaks.</p> <p>The hose(s) cannot be connected to the storage tank.</p> <p>The valve cannot be opened or it leaks when closed.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear.</p> <p>b. Check the air relief valve.</p> | <p>The case cannot be used to store or ship the unit.</p> <p>The valve is inoperable, damaged, or missing.</p> |

6520-00-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 5 | B, D, A | <p>Pressure Gauge</p> <p>Check for dents, a cracked or broken dial cover, or gauge indications beyond the normal range.</p> | <p>The damage prevents operation of the unit.</p> |
| 6 | B, D, A | <p>Humidity Indicator</p> <p>a. Inspect for dents, a cracked or missing indicator cover, or the lack of any color indication.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the indicator is blue.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator prevents operation of the unit.</p> <p>The humidity indicator is other than blue.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6520-01-272-4531
Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Dental Unit</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent operation of the dental unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the dental unit.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Dental Unit Operational Test</p> <p>a. Ensure the unit is assembled by performing the equipment setup procedure as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Verify the function of the controls according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Prepare the dental unit for use according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Verify the function of the syringe according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Verify the function of the air vacuum system according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Verify the function of the water tank according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the assembly of the unit.</p> <p>Broken controls prevent effective patient care.</p> <p>The dental unit does not maintain air pressure between 60 psi to 80 psi or water pressure between 30 psi to 40 psi.</p> <p>The syringe does not pass water and/or air.</p> <p>The air vacuum system does not create sufficient vacuum.</p> <p>The water tank cannot be pressurized.</p> |
| 3 | B | <p>Dental Handpieces</p> <p>a. Adjust the maximum dynamic air pressure according to the handpiece manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Adjust the water coolant flow according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The maximum dynamic air pressure cannot be reached for the particular manufacturer's handpiece.</p> <p>The handpiece coolant water cannot be adjusted.</p> |
| 4 | A | <p>Dental Unit Care</p> <p>After each patient, clean and disinfect all surfaces to include the air vacuum system.</p> | |
| 5 | A | <p>Dental Unit Shut Down</p> <p>Perform the "System Shut-Down" according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |
| 6 | A | <p>Dental Unit Storage and Transportation</p> | |

6520-01-272-4531
 Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|----------------------------|
| 7 | B, A | a. Prepare the unit for storage or transportation according to the manufacturer's literature. b. Repack the unit according to the manufacturer's literature. Storage Case Inspect the storage case for cracks, dents, or broken latches. | |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6520-01-333-5961
 Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B | Dental Unit a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories list are on hand. b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components. | Missing components prevent the operation of the dental unit. Unserviceable components prevent the use of the dental unit. |
| 2 | B | Dental Unit Operational Test a. Ensure the unit is assembled by performing the unpacking and assembly procedures in the manufacturer's literature. b. Verify the control functions according to the manufacturer's literature. c. Prepare the dental unit for use according to the manufacturer's literature. d. Verify the function of the syringe according to the manufacturer's literature. e. Verify the function of the water tank according to the manufacturer's literature. f. Verify the function of the air vacuum system according to manufacturer's literature. | The unit cannot be assembled. Unserviceable controls prevent operation of the unit. The dental unit does not maintain air pressure between 60 psi to 80 psi or water pressure between 30 psi to 40 psi. The syringe does not pass water and air. The water tank cannot be pressurized. The air vacuum system does not create vacuum. |
| 3 | B, A | Care of Unit a. Clean the surface of the unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature. b. Disinfect unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature. c. Clean the air vacuum system as directed by the manufacturer's literature. d. Sterilize instruments as directed by manufacturer's literature. | |
| 5 | B, A | Storage Case Inspect the storage case for cracks, dents, or broken latches. | Damage to the storage case prevents storage or transport of the dental unit. |

6520-01-398-4613
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, Model PAC 6.7

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, D | <p>Compressor Dehydrator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for any damaged or deteriorated hoses, tubes, cables, and other components.</p> <p>c. Inspect the unit for an excessive accumulation of dust or dirt. Ensure intake filter elements are clean and serviceable.</p> <p>d. Inspect muffler on the water separator for serviceability.</p> | <p>Missing interconnecting air hoses, with appropriate connectors, which connect compressor to dental operating and treatment unit.</p> <p>Damaged or deteriorated components prevent operation of the unit.</p> <p>Intake filter elements are unserviceable.</p> |
| 2 | B, D | <p>Operational Checkout</p> <p>a. Observe the pressure gauge.</p> <p>b. Observe that the unloader valve switches and compressor vents to atmosphere.</p> <p>c. Observe that when pressure decreases to 60 psi the unloader valve switches back and compressor pumps for approximately 8 seconds to reach 80 psi.</p> <p>d. Observe that the cycle repeats.</p> <p>e. Verify that the dryness indicator is blue.</p> <p>f. Rotate the four transit cover supports. Place transit case cover on supports.</p> | <p>The unit fails to operate.</p> <p>Pressure does not increase to 80psi in approximately 40 seconds.</p> <p>The unloader valve does not switch or the pressure does not decrease to 60 psi.</p> <p>The unloader valve does not switch or the pressure does not reach 80psi.</p> <p>The cycle does not repeat.</p> <p>The dryness indicator is other than blue.</p> |
| 3 | B, D | <p>Air Storage Tank</p> <p>a. Inspect air tank for leaks, damage, or excessive rust.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses and ensure that the hoses(s) can be properly connected.</p> <p>c. Ensure pressure relief/drain valve opens and closes properly.</p> | <p>Air tank leaks or damage or rust accumulation precludes operation.</p> <p>The hose(s) cannot be connected to the storage tank.</p> <p>The valve cannot be opened or it leaks when closed.</p> |
| 4 | B, D, A | <p>Pressure Gauge</p> <p>Check for dents, a cracked or broken dial cover, or gauge indications beyond the normal range.</p> | <p>The pressure gauge does not function.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6520-01-398-4613
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, Model PAC 6.7

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 5 | B, D, A | <p>Dryness Indicator</p> <p>a. Inspect for dents, a cracked or missing indicator cover, or the lack of any color indication.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the indicator is blue.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator prevents operation of the unit.</p> <p>The dryness indicator is other than blue.</p> |
| 6 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear.</p> <p>b. Check the air relief valve.</p> | |

6525-01-099-2320
X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B | <p>X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Assemble unit according to manufacturer’s literature.</p> <p>c. Inspect unit for damage. Inspect for tightness, rust, cracks, wear, fraying electrical cords, and cleanliness.</p> <p>d. Check for tube head drift in all working positions.</p> <p>e. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the dental unit.</p> <p>The unit cannot be assembled correctly.</p> <p>The damage prevents the operation of the unit.</p> <p>Tube drift cannot be corrected by leveling the unit.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Operational Check Out</p> <p>Perform “Line Adequacy Test” in accordance with manufacturer’s literature.</p> | <p>The unit fails to perform.</p> |
| 3 | A | <p>Repacking</p> <p>Disconnect unit from power and repack according to manufacturer’s literature.</p> | <p>Unit is damaged or cannot be repacked.</p> |
| 4 | B, A | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear.</p> <p>b. Inspect gasket for damage or deterioration.</p> | <p>The case cannot be used to store or ship the unit.</p> <p>Gasket is not serviceable.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <p>B</p> <p>B</p> <p>B, D</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> <p>B</p> | <p>X-Ray Processor</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the processor for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks or broken components.</p> <p>c. Perform the "Periodic Maintenance Checks" as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (1) Weekly (2) Monthly</p> <p>d. Conduct the "Algae Control" procedure as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Conduct the "Whenever Chemistry is Changed" procedure as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Lubricate the processor as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (1) Weekly (2) Monthly (3) Quarterly (4) Semiannually (5) Every five years</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the processor.</p> <p>The damage prevents operation of the processor.</p> <p>The processor does not meet the "Periodic Maintenance Checks."</p> <p>The solutions are contaminated.</p> <p>The processor does not operate.</p> |

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>X-Ray Apparatus</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect unit for physical damage, rust, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> <p>The x-ray apparatus has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B, A | <p>X-Ray Operational Test</p> <p>a. Perform daily pre-operational system check as directed by manufacture's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: Ensure that personal protective apron, lead blockers, and suitable radiation protection measures are taken.</p> <p>(1) Turn power on and adjust line set as needed.</p> <p>(2) Perform table check.</p> <p>(a) Press and hold the longitudinal switch on spot film device (SFD) until the tabletop reaches its limit of travel.</p> <p>(b) Press and hold the table longitudinal foot switch until the tabletop reaches its limit of travel.</p> <p>(c) Press and hold the table center switch until the tabletop stops.</p> <p>(d) Press and hold the Trendelenburg tilt switch until the table reaches its maximum tilt and stops.</p> <p>(e) Press and hold the vertical tilt switch. The table should stop at the horizontal position. Release the switch, and press and hold the switch again. The table should rotate to its maximum tilt of 88 degrees, proving the tabletop is on "center."</p> | <p>The line adjustment cannot be accomplished.</p> <p>There are any malfunctions or unusual noises.</p> <p>The tabletop does not move approximately 30" from its center position before it stops.</p> <p>The tabletop does not move approximately 30" from its center position before it stops.</p> <p>The tabletop does not move to its center position from either of the above mentioned longitudinal positions, before stopping.</p> <p>The table does not reach its maximum 12 degrees before stopping.</p> <p>The table does not reach center or if it does not rotate to 88 degrees.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| | | <p>(f) Press and hold the Trendelenburg tilt switch until the table stops at horizontal. Release the switch.</p> <p>(g) On the spot film device, disengage the carriage locks and the compression locks and move the spot film device in all directions.</p> <p>(3) Perform the tube stand check</p> <p>(a) Verify that the tube stand is energized by operating the locks and moving it through its various motions.</p> <p>(b) Check the collimator to ensure that all lamps will light.</p> <p>(4) Perform the spot film device (SFD) check.</p> <p>(a) Observe the spot film device for the presence of power. All push buttons should be lit.</p> <p>(b) Insert an empty 9" x 9" cassette into the SFD tunnel. Cycle the cassette carriage by pressing the PARK/LOAD switch. The carriage should alternate between its park and load positions.</p> <p>(c) Verify that various pictorial representations can be set on the display (i.e., 2 on 1, 3 on 1, and 9 on 1).</p> <p>(5) Perform the warm-up procedure.</p> <p>NOTE: Always perform the warm-up procedure no more than one hour before the first case of the day or if the system has been idle for one hour or longer.</p> <p>(a) Warm up the over-table tube.</p> <p>[1] Disable autotiming and close the collimator blades. Select 70 kVp, 100 mA, 1.0 second.</p> <p>[2] Warm up the over-table x-ray tube by making four (4) exposures at 15-second intervals.</p> <p>(b) Make a fluoroscopic exposure by performing the following steps:</p> | <p>The table does not reach horizontal position.</p> <p>The device requires more than 20 pounds of force to move it.</p> <p>The locks do not work or if the tube stand cannot be moved into various positions.</p> <p>All lamps do not energize.</p> <p>The buttons are not lit.</p> <p>The carriage does not alternate between park and load positions.</p> <p>The display does not indicate the correct selection or the cassette is not motor powered into the correct position.</p> <p>The selections cannot be made.</p> <p>The unit will not make the exposures.</p> <p>Fluoroscopic exposures cannot be made.</p> |

Deleted:

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | | <p>[1] Press the 200L SPOT push button switch on the generator front panel.</p> <p>[2] On the fluoroscopic controls section of the generator panel, select mA station B and rotate the "minutes" dial to the 5 (minute) position.</p> <p>[3] Rotate the fluoroscopic kVp control until 70 kV is indicated on the fluoroscopic kVp meter. Ensure that the spot film device cassette carriage is in the park position.</p> <p>[4] Place a suitable fluoroscopic kVp phantom on the tabletop in the in-beam position.</p> <p>[5] Depress either the footswitch or x-ray push button on the spot film device.</p> <p>[6] Observe the imaging system mirror. A sharp, clear x-ray image of the grid chamber mechanism should be displayed.</p> <p>NOTE: Under-table (UT) shutters must always be visible and mechanically coned down as necessary.</p> <p>[7] Place a 9" x 9" cassette into the SFD. (This should activate the system to make radiographic exposure). Locate the footswitch behind the operator barrier. Select an under table (UT) exposure of 70 kVp, 0.1 second. Depress footswitch, make fluoro exposure. From SFD location, make radiographic exposure.</p> <p>[8] Repeat above procedure with "Autotiming" set "ON." Select "Table" and "Normal density." Set radiographic exposure to about 50% more time than expected.</p> <p>NOTE: Phototiming failure does not deadline the system, but does reduce overall capability.</p> <p>b. Clean x-ray unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unit does not produce a clear image.</p> <p>The system will not transition from "fluoro" imaging to radiographic mode, with actual radiographic exposure.</p> <p>The system will not transition from "fluoro" mode to radiographic mode with exposure.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-325-3740

Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | B | <p>X-Ray System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect unit for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the x-ray apparatus.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the x-ray apparatus.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>X-Ray Operational Test</p> <p>a. Perform the "Assembly/Setup Procedure" as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Remove reusable storage container from the wooden shipping crate, release leg clips.</p> <p>(2) Open the reusable container.</p> <p>(3) Remove the stand frame assembly, position on floor, engage rear wheel brakes, fold out legs and insert locking pins to frame/leg holes to lock legs.</p> <p>(4) Remove the pipe assembly, lower section, and position locking handles down (to the horizontal unlocked position).</p> <p>(5) Position the pipe assembly, lower section, with the gear rack toward the rear of the stand. Align the four "T" head bolts on the bottom of the pipe assembly, lower section with the four key-slots on the stand frame assembly. Lower into place, being sure the "T" bolts fit into the key-slots.</p> <p>(6) Slide the pipe assembly, lower section, forward (approximately 1 inch) and lift, the two locking handles up (to the vertical locking position). Ensure that both locking clips fit into locking clip slots.</p> <p>(7) Remove pipe assembly, upper section, from the reusable container.</p> <p>(8) Position pipe assembly, upper section, locking handle to the up (unlocked) position.</p> <p>(9) Position the pipe assembly, upper section, on top of the pipe assembly, lower section, with the rack gear facing the rear of the stand.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be set up.</p> |

6525-01-325-3740

Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>(10) Pull locking handle down (from the unlocked position) to the perpendicular position and rotate 90 degrees to the lock position, secure locking handle with spring clip.</p> <p>(11) Crank gearbox assembly up to a comfortable working height.</p> <p>(12) Remove cross arm assembly from side of stand frame assembly.</p> <p>(13) Press cross arm horizontal travel release brake and slide cross arm into gearbox assembly.</p> <p>(14) Lift x-ray generator assembly out of reusable container, remove safety pin, position x-ray generator yoke assembly into end of cross arm assembly, secure safety pin.</p> <p>(15) Lift control assembly out of reusable container. Position the control arm assembly on the stand bracket pull out on the end clips, and snap in to place.</p> <p>(16) Attach line cord to control assembly "LINE IN" connector, attach exposure switch cable to control assembly, "HAND SWITCH" connector and connect one end of the interconnect cable to the control assembly "LINE OUT" connector and the remaining end to the x-ray generator assembly connector.</p> <p>b. Verify the "Assembly Check Out" procedure as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Verify that the stand foldout leg locks pins are installed.</p> <p>(2) Verify that the pipe assembly lower section locking handles are in the up position and that the handle locking clips are engaged.</p> <p>(3) Verify that pipe assembly upper section locking handle is in the locked position and the spring clip is engaged.</p> <p>(4) Verify that the x-ray generator safety pin is installed and locked.</p> <p>(5) Verify that the line cord, the exposure switch and the interconnect cable are properly installed.</p> | <p>The assembly cannot be accomplished.</p> |

6525-01-370-7552

Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B | <p>X-Ray System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify the date on the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) is current.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of x-ray.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B, D, A | <p>X-Ray System Operational Check Out</p> <p>a. Perform the "Assembly/Setup Procedure" as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Inspection after assembly as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Ensure that all quick release pins are fully inserted and locked in place.</p> <p>(2) Ensure that all locking knobs are hand-tight (full clockwise position).</p> <p>(3) Verify the security of the cone installed on the x-ray control assembly.</p> <p>(4) Check security of all electrical connectors.</p> <p>(5) Verify that all labels are securely affixed and legible.</p> <p>(6) Thoroughly inspect the assembled x-ray system for tight fittings, possible missing parts (including the operation and maintenance manuals), frayed electrical cords, cracks, chips, excessive wear, or other signs of deterioration.</p> <p>(7) Using a lint-free cloth, remove any noticeable dirt or excess dust from the assembled unit.</p> <p>(8) Check x-ray head subassembly 1A2A1 in all working positions for possible drift.</p> <p>(9) Check scissor arm assembly 1A3 in all working positions for ease of motion.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be assembled.</p> <p>Knobs cannot be tightened sufficiently to prevent drift or to keep unit from falling.</p> <p>Loose connectors prevent the operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>Loose fittings, missing parts, or frayed cords prevent operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>X-ray head drift prevents the operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>Scissor arm assembly is unable to hold position prevents the operation of the x-ray system.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-370-7552

Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| | | <p>c. Perform the pre-operational checkout procedure as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Check the line power plug connection to the line power receptacle. (2) Check security of the electrical connection between x-ray control assembly 1A1 and x-ray unit. (3) Cover the cone port with lead shielding. (4) Position the tube head away from the x-ray unit mounting post (scissor arm assembly fully extended). (5) Set the rotary "TIMER" switch to 0.1 second. (6) While holding exposure switch, STEP BACK FROM THE UNIT APPROXIMATELY SIX (6) FEET. (7) Depress and hold down the exposure switch. The x-ray Indicator light will illuminate and the buzzer will emit as audible tone. The exposure switch will automatically switch off when the time set on the "TIMER" switch expires. <p>d. Perform routine cleaning as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Improper fit prevents the operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>Improper fit prevents the operation of the x-ray system.</p> <p>The unit does not shut off.</p> |

6525-01-384-9296

X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B, D, A | <p>X-Ray Apparatus</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect unit for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the x-ray.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of x-ray.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>X-Ray Operational Test</p> <p>Conduct "Operator Maintenance" as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>a. Check control panel for nicks, scratches, and/or dents.</p> <p>b. Ensure proper seating of APR labels.</p> <p>c. Inspect unit for all warning labels, serial tags, UL, and CSA tags.</p> | <p>The labels are missing, unreadable, or outdated.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, W-Weekly, M-Monthly, AN-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | B | <p>Processor System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories list are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the processor.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the processor.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation of the Processor</p> <p>a. Install the processor as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: Do not unpack the processor until a thorough inspection of the shipping container for evidence of damage has been conducted.</p> <p>b. Uncrate processor, daylight loader assembly, brackets, hardware, and replenisher supply tanks as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Position processor case on a flat, level surface as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Position and level the processor on Packing Case Number 1 as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Inspect all components at this time for visible shipping damage.</p> <p>(3) Inspect tank and racks for loose parts.</p> <p>d. Conduct the processor assembly as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Conduct the daylight loader assembly as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Conduct replenishment set up as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: The processor may be set up to operate its replenishment system in either "Replenish" or "Batch" mode.</p> <p>g. Connect wash water system and drain.</p> <p>h. Conduct processor inspection before adding chemicals.</p> | <p>The processor not being level prevents operation.</p> <p>Light leaks prevent operation of the processor.</p> |

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, W-Weekly, M-Monthly, AN-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | B | <p>CAUTION: DO NOT POUR CHEMICALS INTO THE PROCESSOR TANKS UNTIL READING “Test Checkout With Water In Tank” IN THE MANUFACTURER’S LITERATURE.</p> <p>i. Conduct the “Test Checkout With Water in Tank” procedure.</p> <p>j. Conduct the “Transporting Film” procedure as directed by the manufacturer’s literature.</p> <p>(1) Check film feed switch operation.</p> <p>(2) Feed film in straight to check racks for drift or skewing.</p> <p>(3) Check for operation of film dryer. Material processed in water alone may still be slightly tacky or damp when exiting the processor.</p> <p>k. Conduct the “Final Cleaning Before Operating” procedure.</p> <p>Daily Start Up</p> <p>a. Conduct “Processor ON, Fill Wash Tank” procedure as directed by manufacturer’s literature.</p> <p>CAUTION: ALWAYS INSPECT TO SEE THAT ALL DRAIN TUBES ARE PROPERLY POSITIONED AND DRAINING CORRECTLY. ALL TUBES MUST BE ROUTED IN A CONTINUOUSLY DOWNWARD DIRECTION, WITHOUT DIPS OR LOOPS THAT CAN CAUSE AIRLOCKS.</p> <p>CAUTION: A KINK OR TWIST IN A DRAIN TUBE CAN CAUSE A SERIOUS CHEMICAL OR WATER SPILL IN THE PROCESSOR.</p> <p>b. Conduct the “Check Developer and Fixer Levels” procedure as directed by manufacturer’s literature.</p> | <p>Rollers not moving smoothly, recirculation pumps are not operating, leakage to system, replenishment pumps not operating on demand, film feed system not operating, and/or developer temperature not correct.</p> <p>The “WAIT” lamp does not stay on continuously, audible beeper does not sound, or processor does not stay on for approximately 4 minutes after the film feed switch is released.</p> <p>The material does not feed though straight, it drifts, skews or wrinkles.</p> <p>The dryer is not operating.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, W-Weekly, M-Monthly, AN-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 4 | D | <p>c. Conduct the "Check Drive" procedure as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Read or be familiar with the "Processing Film/Daylight Loader Operation" section in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Conduct the "Shutdown and Daily Cleaning" procedure as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Drain wash tank (2) Clean top cover, guides and rollers (3) Wipe off processor <p>Quality Control</p> <p>a. Developer activity can be monitored by use of pre-exposed control strips or by carefully monitoring the production work.</p> <p>b. Monitor fixer solution for film problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Exhausted fixer will usually result in dark streaks in the film's emulsion that may appear immediately after processing or may not appear until hours or even days after processing. (2) Exhausted fixer can also contribute to transport problems such as jams and will frequently prevent proper drying from taking place, resulting in sticky film surfaces. <p>NOTE: The general quality of the fixer can be determined by monitoring the pH of the chemistry. When pH is too high, films may jam in the wash tank and the dryer.</p> <p>c. Read and/or be familiar with the "Replenishment" section in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |
| 5 | B | <p>Maintenance Program</p> <p>a. Perform daily maintenance as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Clean as directed by the manufacturer's literature. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Developer rollers (b) Top covers, side panels (c) Feed tray, receiving bin | |

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, W-Weekly, M-Monthly, AN-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | <p>W</p> <p>M</p> <p>AN</p> | <p>(2) Check as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Chemical levels (b) Replenisher levels</p> <p>b. Clean as directed by the manufacturer's literature</p> <p>(1) Developer rack (2) Fixer rack (3) Wash rack (4) Wash tank (5) Tank exteriors</p> <p>c. Perform monthly maintenance as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: The monthly maintenance schedule should be performed before disassembly for transport or storage.</p> <p>(1) Clean as directed by the manufacturer's literature:</p> <p>(a) Developer tank, circulation and replenishment system. (b) Fixer tank, circulation and replenishment system. (c) Wash tank, drain and overflow system.</p> <p>(2) Check as directed by the manufacturer's literature:</p> <p>(a) Hose clamps and plumbing. (b) Rack bearings. (c) Lubrication points.</p> <p>d. Yearly or after long-term storage should be as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: Read and/or be familiar with the "Special Maintenance Notes" and "Information for Long Term Storage and Inspection" sections in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Clean developer and fixer circulation pumps.</p> <p>(2) Check:</p> <p>(a) Drive belt. (b) Drive motor brushes. (c) Lubrication Points</p> | |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6530-00-926-2151

Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Sterilizer</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks, or broken components.</p> | <p>The shelves are missing.</p> <p>Gasket is torn, sight-glass is broken, or legs cannot be locked into their supporting position.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Sterilizer Operational Check</p> <p>a. Ensure that the unit is set up and assembled properly as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Remove the chamber drain-plug and inspect for lint and sediment from the strainer.</p> <p>c. Inspect and clean the interior surfaces of the chamber, with mild detergent and water, before heating. Clean the shelves in the same manner.</p> <p>CAUTION: DO NOT USE STEEL WOOL OR ABRASIVE CLEANERS.</p> <p>d. Inspect door and door gasket</p> <p>e. Inspect sight glass for mineral deposits.</p> <p>f. Inspect fill washer.</p> | <p>The sterilizer cannot be assembled properly.</p> <p>Built-up sediment cannot be removed and prevents the chamber from draining.</p> <p>Chamber does not hold pressure.</p> <p>Door does not seal.</p> <p>Sight glass is broken or mineral deposits obscure water level in sight glass.</p> <p>Fill washer is missing.</p> |
| 3 | B, D | <p>Electrical Operations</p> <p>Ensure that the frame of the sterilizer is adequately grounded before operating on electrical power as directed by the manufacturer's literature. Seek assistance from unit medical maintenance section if necessary.</p> | <p>Unit is not grounded.</p> |
| 4 | B | <p>Sterilizer Jacket</p> <p>a. Turn operating valve to sterilize. This opens an escape route for trapped air.</p> <p>b. Open drain valve to allow for a lower air escape route.</p> <p>c. Fill jacket with water to about ½ mark.</p> <p>d. Close drain valve when water flows freely without burping.</p> <p>e. Ensure that the water level viewed in the sight glass is at least at the ¼ mark as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Jacket cannot be filled with water.</p> <p>Jacket cannot be filled with water.</p> |

6530-00-926-2151

Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>WARNING: LIFT THE RELIEF HANDLE OF THE SAFETY VALVE OR TURN OPERATING VALVE TO THE DRY POSITION TO RELEASE ANY PRESSURE IN THE JACKET BEFORE REMOVING THE PLUG FROM THE FILLING FUNNEL. FILL THE STERILIZER JACKET WITH THE PUREST WATER AVAILABLE AND INSPECT FOR WATER LEAKS. ENSURE THE WATER IN THE SIGHT GLASS IS AT LEAST AT THE ¼ MARK.</p> <p>f. Verify operation of the pressure control switch knob. Turn the pressure control knob to the maximum clockwise position.</p> <p>g. Verify operation of the operating valve. Ensure that the operating valve is in the OFF position.</p> <p>h. Turn the heat switch on and verify that the red pilot light is glowing.</p> <p>i. Turn pressure valve fully counterclockwise to open the low-pressure relief valve.</p> <p>j. When pressure reaches 18 – 20 psi, the low-pressure valve should release pressure.</p> <p>k. Turn pressure relief valve fully clockwise to take the low-pressure valve out of the system.</p> <p>l. Verify the increase in pressure and test the safety valve by depressing the safety lever.</p> <p>m. When pressure reaches 27 – 32 psi, the high-pressure valve should release pressure.</p> <p>n. Verify that the pressure gauge indicates the desired pressure of 18 psi for 250 degrees F or 29 psi for 270 degrees F.</p> <p>o. Turn the pressure control switch knob slowly counterclockwise until the pilot light goes out. Verify that the pressure control cycles and maintains the selected pressure.</p> | <p>Jacket leaks or cannot be filled with water.</p> <p>Pressure control switch does not operate.</p> <p>Operating valve does not function.</p> <p>Heating elements do not energize.</p> <p>Safety valve does not activate.</p> <p>Safety valve does not activate.</p> <p>Safety valve does not activate.</p> <p>Desired steam pressure cannot be reached or pressure gauge is faulty.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6530-00-926-2151

Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| | | <p>NOTE: A pre-heat period of 10 to 15 minutes is recommended to allow the pressure to stabilize. There are no markings or calibration on the pressure control switch since temperature is a function of absolute pressure rather than gauge pressure. Depending on altitude and atmospheric conditions, reaching 270° F may require between 27 and 32 psi gauge pressure. The pressure switch must be adjusted to the pressure, which will give the desired temperature.</p> <p>p. Load the sterilizer and verify proper operation.</p> <p>CAUTION: IN THE EVENT THAT WATER IN THE JACKET RUNS LOW, THE WATER CUT-OFF WILL INTERRUPT THE POWER SUPPLY TO THE HEATERS. IF THIS OCCURS, LIFT THE RELIEF HANDLE ON THE SAFETY VALVE TO RELEASE ANY PRESSURE IN THE JACKET BEFORE REMOVING PLUG FROM FILLING FUNNEL. WAIT UNTIL INTERNAL PARTS COOL BELOW THE BOILING POINT AND REFILL THE JACKET WITH WATER AND PRESS THE RESET BUTTON (LOCATED UNDER THE HEATER BOX). PROCEED WITH THE REGULAR OPERATING CYCLE FROM THE BEGINNING.</p> <p>q. Close the chamber door.</p> <p>r. Turn the operating valve to sterilize.</p> <p>s. Let the chamber pressurize.</p> <p>t. Check for leaks. The steam trap may stick open (rap with a solid object to release it).</p> <p>u. Set the timer.</p> <p>v. Check that the pilot light cycles on and off.</p> <p>w. Check that the chamber maintains pressure.</p> <p>x. When the timer goes off, turn the operating valve to "DRY."</p> <p>y. Check that the pressure goes to about -5 psi for about 15 minutes before the pressure releases and the door can be opened.</p> | <p>Pressure control does not operate.</p> <p>Door does not seal.</p> <p>Chamber leaks or trap fails to close.</p> <p>Desired pressure cannot be maintained.</p> <p>Sterilizer chamber does not release pressure.</p> <p>Sterilizer chamber does not pull a vacuum.</p> |
| 5 | B, D | Gasoline Heat | |

6530-00-926-2151

Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|------------------------------|
| 6 | B, D | <p>Note: No longer authorized for Department of the Defense use.</p> <p>Direct Steam Operation</p> <p>a. Conduct direct steam operation as directed by TM 8-6530-004-24&P.</p> <p>b. Load the sterilizer and verify proper operation.</p> <p>WARNING: TO PREVENT POSSIBLE INJURY TO PERSONNEL RESULTING FROM BURSTING BOTTLES AND HOT FLUID, USE ONLY BOROSILICATE (PYREX) FLASKS WITH VENTED CLOSURES FOR STERILIZING LIQUIDS.</p> | Sterilizer does not operate. |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6530-01-327-0686

Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B, D, A | <p>Ventilator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses, fittings, and regulators for cracks, crimps, leakage, discoloration, damaged connector fittings, or general wear.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the ventilator.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent safe use of ventilator.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>Inspect for wear, loose or missing hardware, and cracks.</p> | <p>The unserviceable case prevents protective storage or movement.</p> |
| 3 | B, A | <p>Ventilator Operational Test</p> <p>Ensure that the unit is properly assembled, by performing the unpacking and assembly procedures in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>a. Multivoltage power supply</p> <p>(1) Check the power supply for worn, cracked, or exposed electrical wires and connectors as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Verify that the "External Power" indicator lamp illuminates when using an external power source as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Patient valve</p> <p>Check for cracks, leakage, discoloration, and general wear as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Control module</p> <p>(1) Check for tactile feel and operation of all controls as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Verify completion of self-test as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(3) Verify transducer calibration as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be assembled.</p> <p>The unit does not operate, or an electrical hazard exists.</p> <p>The multivoltage power supply is inoperable.</p> <p>The patient valve is inoperable, malfunctioning, or endangers the patient.</p> <p>Any control is inoperable.</p> <p>Any portion of the self-test fails or aborts.</p> <p>Transducer fails calibration test.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6530-01-374-8903

Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B | <p>Ventilator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses, fittings, and regulators for cracks, crimps, leakage, discoloration, damaged connector fittings, or excessive wear and tear.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components and accessories prevent the operation of the ventilator.</p> <p>Unserviceable components and accessories prevent the use of the ventilator.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |
| 2 | B, A | <p>Case</p> <p>Inspect for wear, loose or missing hardware, and cracks.</p> | <p>The unserviceable case prevents the protective storage or movement.</p> |
| 3 | B, A | <p>Ventilator Operational Test</p> <p>NOTE: Before using the Bird Avian Portable Ventilator, the user should read and understand all warnings and cautions in manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>a. Ensure the unit is properly assembled, as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Conduct the performance check as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Conduct the internal self test as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Set up the unit using the "Test Settings."</p> <p>(3) Conduct the tests as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Set "PEEP Valve" to 10 cm H₂O.</p> <p>(b) Press "P_{aw}" button to display the airway pressure.</p> <p>(c) Set the Breath Rate to 12 bpm.</p> <p>(4) Conduct the "Alarm Test Procedures" as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Missing components and accessories prevent the operation of the ventilator.</p> <p>The ventilator fails the performance check.</p> <p>The self-test detects a failure, and a CPU failure alarm activates.</p> <p>The test does not continue at 12 bpm.</p> <p>The airway pressure drops more than 5 cm H₂O over a 20-second period.</p> <p>The unit does not return to a 12 bpm breath rate.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6530-01-374-8903

Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>(a) Using an external power supply, disconnect the power cord from the electrical outlet.</p> <p>(b) Reconnect the power supply cord to the electrical outlet to deactivate alarm.</p> <p>(c) Lower the "High Pressure Alarm" setting to 5 cm H₂O below the "PIP" reading.</p> <p>(d) Disconnect the test lung from the patient valve.</p> <p>(e) Adjust the "Inspiratory Time/Tidal Volume" control to the maximum setting of 3.0 seconds.</p> <p>(f) Adjust the mode control to the "Assist/Control Mode."</p> <p>(g) With the "Mode" control at the "Assist/Control" setting, adjust the "Manual PEEP Reference" control to zero. Adjust the removable "PEEP" valve at the patient valve to 5 cm H₂O.</p> | <p>The audible/visual "External Power Low/Fail" alarm does not activate or the ventilator does not continue to operate using the internal battery.</p> <p>The audible and visual "High Peak Pressure" alarms do not activate or the inspiration does not terminate.</p> <p>The audible and visual "Low Pressure" or "Disconnect" alarms do not activate.</p> <p>The audible and visual "I:E Ratio" alarms do not activate immediately.</p> <p>After a 20-second interval has elapsed, the audible and visual "Apnea Backup" alarms do not activate or the unit does not deliver a "Controlled" breath.</p> <p>The audible and visual "PEEP Not Set" alarms do not activate.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6540-00-116-5780

Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Edging Machine</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the edging machine.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the edging machine.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation Procedures</p> <p>NOTE: These procedures should be followed in sequence, as the proper completion of a given step may depend on the one previous to it.</p> <p>a. Prepare the bench as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Unpack the edger and vacuum as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Remove the carriage bolts as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Attach the vacuum system as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Attach the compressed air line as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Make the electrical connection and checks as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |
| 3 | B | <p>Periodic Maintenance</p> <p>NOTE: Be familiar with the control panel as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>a. Daily maintenance:</p> <p>(1) Clean the interior as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Drain the air filter as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(3) Check the air pressure as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(4) Check the Teflon ring as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |

6540-00-116-5780

Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|----------------------------|
| | | <p>(5) Check the height of the bevel guide wheel as directed by the manufacturer's Literature.</p> <p>(6) Check the o-ring in the lens clamp as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Every 300 to 500 cycles change the vacuum bags as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Every 500 edges change the cutter inserts as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Every two weeks clean the cutter motor as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Monthly inspect the cutter motor brushes for wear as directed by the manufacturer's literature</p> <p>f. Every 2500 edges or 30 days, which ever comes first, inspect both the lens and pattern clamp assemblies for wear as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-300-8711
Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B | <p>Analyzer, Sodium Potassium</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, or damage. Refer to the operation description of controls, circuit breaker, connector, and indicators in the manufacturer's literature and ensure all are operational.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing or expired components or accessories prevent operation of the analyzer.</p> <p>Damage or deteriorated components prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation</p> <p>a. Position the analyzer on a level bench—away from direct sunlight and drafts. The operating temperature range is between 10° C and 35° C (50° F and 95° F). The analyzer needs approximately 450 x 450 mm (18 x 18 in) of bench space.</p> <p>b. Conduct the following steps as directed in the manufacturer's service manual:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Install the Na+ and K+ electrodes. (2) Install the reference electrode. (3) Perform the "Tensioning the Pump Tube Cassette" procedure. (4) Install the reagents. (5) Perform the "Fitting the Printer Ribbon Cassette" procedure. (6) Perform the "Selecting Voltage" procedure. (7) Position the "Operator's Guide" to the right of the analyzer. | <p>The unit cannot be positioned to meet the required parameters.</p> <p>The electrodes are expired or cannot be installed in unit.</p> <p>The electrodes are expired or cannot be installed in unit.</p> <p>The pump tube cassette is loose or damaged.</p> <p>The reagents are expired or cannot be installed in unit.</p> <p>The ribbon cassette will not install.</p> <p>The proper voltage cannot be selected.</p> |
| 3 | B | <p>Power Up Routine</p> <p>Verify the following steps as directed by the manufacturer's "Instruction Manual":</p> | |

6630-01-300-8711
 Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 4 | B | <p>a. Power up unit.</p> <p>NOTE: If the power has been disconnected for less than 30 minutes, the analyzer will retain all previously selected data settings. The instrument will standardize and display “ANALYZE BLOOD?”—Refer to menu routing map in the manufacturer’s literature.</p> <p>b. Select “Language.”</p> <p>c. Set “Date and Time.”</p> <p>d. Select “Analysis.”</p> <p>e. Perform “Correlation Adjust.”</p> <p>f. Set “Reference Ranges.”</p> <p>g. Set “QC Prompts.”</p> <p>h. Set “QC Limits.”</p> <p>i. Set the “Standardization Mode.”</p> <p>j. Set the “Print Option.”</p> <p>k. Set the “Security Option.”</p> <p>l. Perform the “Conditioning Routine.”</p> <p>Operating Instructions Conduct the operation of the unit as directed by the “Instruction Manual.”</p> | <p>The line cord is damaged or missing. The voltage selector will not change, is damaged, or is missing fuses. The unit does not power on or characters do not appear in display.</p> <p>Unable to select language.</p> <p>Unable to set time and date.</p> <p>Unable to select choice of measurement channels.</p> <p>Unable to change the correlation.</p> <p>Unable to set reference ranges.</p> <p>Unable to set QC prompts.</p> <p>Unable to set QC limits.</p> <p>Unable to set the calibration mode.</p> <p>Unable to set the print mode.</p> <p>Unable to set the security options.</p> <p>Unable to condition analyzer.</p> <p>Any of the operations cannot be performed.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-300-8711
 Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 5 | B | a. Verify proper menu routing as directed in the instruction manual. b. Measure a blood, serum or plasma sample as directed in the instruction manual. c. Measure a urine sample as directed in the instruction manual. d. Measure or flush a sample containing a bubble as directed in the instruction manual. e. Manually standardize the unit as directed in the instruction manual. f. Recall the last result as directed in the instruction manual. g. Measure a QC sample as directed in the instruction manual. h. Shutdown the unit as directed in the instruction manual. Precautions and Hazards a. Verify the operating precautions as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual. b. Avoid the hazards cited in the manufacturer's instruction manual. c. Conduct the sample handling and collection procedures as directed in the instruction manual. | Unable to select all modes of operation. |
| 6 | B, Q | Maintenance a. Conduct the "Check/Service Menu Map" procedure as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual. b. Conduct general maintenance and cleaning as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual. c. Conduct scheduled maintenance as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual. | Unable to access a mode or verify an operation. |
| | B | (1) Daily Maintenance: | |

6630-01-300-8711
 Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| | Q | <p>(a) Check levels of calibrants and replace with new "Cal-Pak" if necessary. "Cal-Pak" will probably need replacing once a week.</p> <p>(b) Check that the probe is straight and centered over the weir when in the closed position.</p> <p>(c) Wipe the sample area, calibrant compartment and the external surfaces with clean tissues moistened with 2% activated glutaraldehyde solution.</p> <p>(d) Clean the weir cover with clean tissues moistened with 2% activated glutaraldehyde solution.</p> <p>(2) Three monthly (quarterly) maintenance:</p> <p>(a) Disinfect the unit as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual.</p> <p>(b) Replace the weir cover, if necessary, as directed by the manufacturer's instruction</p> <p>(c) Replace the pump tube cassette, and clean and lubricate the roller assembly as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual.</p> <p>(d) Replace the reference electrode cassette (not the inner electrode) as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual.</p> <p>(e) Check Na+ and K+ electrode fill solution and refill the electrodes, if necessary, as directed by the manufacturer's instruction manual.</p> | <p>Unable to replace calibrants, damaged or missing components.</p> <p>Unable to realign or replace.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-316-5085
 Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with
 QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207

B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B | <p>Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect each unit for dust, dirt, or damage. Refer to the "Operation Description" of controls, circuit breaker, connector and indicators in the manufacturer's literature and ensure all are operational. Inspect the collection canister for damage.</p> <p>c. Verify the Medical Equipment Verification / Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>Damage or deteriorated components prevent operation of the unit.</p> <p>The sticker is missing and/or date is not current.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Installation Procedures and Special Requirements.</p> <p>Perform installation procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be installed in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> |
| 3 | B, D | <p>Operational Check Out</p> <p>a. Perform "Reader self-test sequence" procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Reader start-up procedures. Perform installation procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Perform "Centrifuge cleaning" procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Perform "Visual Inspection" procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Perform "Timer Accuracy" check in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unit fails to perform in accordance with operator's literature.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform in accordance with operator's literature.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform in accordance with operator's literature.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform in accordance with operator's literature.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform in accordance with operator's literature.</p> |
| 4 | B | <p>Daily Calibration Checks, QBC II</p> <p>Perform daily calibration checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Unable to complete or unit fails the daily calibration checks.</p> |

6630-01-364-8555
 Analyzer, Blood Gas, Model 4300M

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | B, A | <p>Analyzer, Blood Gas (GEM Stat)</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for any damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |
| 2 | B | <p>Preparation and Operational Check Out</p> <p>a. Perform the following procedures to prepare the blood gas analyzer for operation as indicated in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Preparing the GEM Stat for operation. (2) Inspecting GEM Stat components. (3) Installing printer paper. (4) Summary of operation. (5) Setting the time and date. (6) Setting the other GEM Stat options. (7) Inserting the GEM Stat. <p>b. Perform the following procedures to verify the analyzer's performance as indicated in the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Check the analyzer's performance. (2) Calibrate. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Detecting calibration failures (b) Correcting calibration failures (c) Checking value limit (3) Ensure quality control. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) QC frequency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> [1] State QC requirements [2] Federal QC requirements | <p>The unit fails to perform correctly.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform correctly or fails calibration.</p> |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-364-8555
 Analyzer, Blood Gas, Model 4300M

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|----------------------------|
| 3 | B | <p>(b) Verifying analyzer's performance</p> <p>(c) Interpreting the QC results</p> <p>Operation Conduct the operating procedures as directed by the Operator's Manual and Comprehensive Service Manual.</p> <p>a. Running a sample.</p> <p>(1) Collect the blood sample.</p> <p>(2) Analyze the sample.</p> <p>b. Retrieving Information.</p> <p>(1) Duplicate the printout of the last sample.</p> <p>(2) Determine cartridge status.</p> <p>(3) Print all samples run on a cartridge.</p> <p>(4) Print all quality control samples run on a cartridge.</p> <p>(5) Print all samples run on one day on a cartridge.</p> <p>(6) Print the most recent calibration statistics.</p> <p>(7) Printing All Calibration Statistics for a Cartridge</p> <p>c. Using other Gem Stat functions</p> <p>(1) Enter and Exit standby mode</p> <p>(2) Initiate a two-point calibration</p> <p>(3) Remove the Gem Stat "Pak" cartridge</p> <p>(4) Turn the Gem Stat off</p> | |
| 4 | B, A | <p>Maintenance Conduct the Gem Stat maintenance and storage as directed by the manufacturer's operator's manual.</p> | |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-364-8555
 Analyzer, Blood Gas, Model 4300M

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| | | a. Clean the instrument. b. Clean or change the filter. c. Store the Gem Stat. | Any indication of leakage in the sensor heater block. The filter is missing or unserviceable. |

(continued) Appendix A. Operator PMCS

6630-01-376-9823
 Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, Model DT60

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | B | <p>Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify that the Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |
| 2 | B, D | <p>Installation</p> <p>a. Set up equipment as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Check power source and plug the analyzer in as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> | |
| 3 | B, D | <p>Operating Instructions</p> <p>a. Perform startup procedures as directed by the manufacturer's operator's manual.</p> <p>b. Perform testing procedure as directed by the manufacturer's operator's manual.</p> <p>(1) Conduct "Pipetting Techniques" as directed by the operator's manual.</p> <p>(2) Perform the "Steps for Analysis on the Vitros DT II System" as directed.</p> <p>c. Perform the "Calibration Data Module and Chemistry Language Module" as directed by the operator's manual.</p> <p>d. Perform the normal shutdown procedure as directed by the operator's manual.</p> <p>(1) Check incubator for tests in progress.</p> <p>(2) Turn analyzer off.</p> <p>NOTE: Conducting an EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN will result in having to repeat the analysis for all tests that remained in the incubator at the time of the shutdown.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be assembled or will not start up properly.</p> |

[B-Before Operation, D-During Operation, A-After Operation, Q-Quarterly, and S-Semiannually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|----------------------------|
| | | <p>CAUTION: NEVER LEAVE THE CHARGER CONNECTED TO THE DT PIPETTE FOR MORE THAN 72 HOURS.</p> <p>e. Perform other cleaning as directed by the manufacturer's operator's manual: "Vitros DT60 II Chemistry System FORS Head."</p> | |

Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

Generic Standards

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | A | Ensure that all ancillary components necessary to operate the equipment or system are on hand. | Ancillary components are missing. |
| 2 | A | Ensure that all components and accessories issued with the equipment or system are on hand. | Components or accessories are not readily available. |
| 3 | A | Ensure that all TMDE required to perform CVC and PMCS are on hand and calibrated. | TMDE is not available. |
| 4 | A | Inspect for corrosion, rust, physically damaged parts, deteriorated materials, and damage to protective coatings. | Rust on outer surface parts determined by the Infection Control Nurse to be a health hazard. |
| 5 | A | Ensure the operator and maintenance manuals or documentation are on hand. Identify the location of such material if it is not packed with the equipment. | Operator and maintenance manuals are not readily available. |
| 6 | A | Verify that the equipment or system has no broken parts or accessories, i.e., switches, knobs, casters, plastic coverings, hoses, casings, etc. | Equipment is not functional due to broken parts. |
| 7 | A | Ensure that fluid levels, lubricants, physical limits or settings for operation are correct. | Levels are below those established in the TM or manufacturer's literature. |
| 8 | A | During prolonged exercises or missions involving patient treatment, scheduled testing of electrically operated medical equipment designated for use in critical care areas will be performed. | Equipment fails the electrical safety test. |
| 9 | A | Verify operation of the equipment or system in accordance with published TMs and the manufacturer's literature. | Equipment does not function according to the TM or manufacturer's literature. |
| 10 | A | Perform CVC and PMCS as necessary indicating compliance with standards. Place appropriate labels on equipment. | Equipment cannot be calibrated to TM or manufacturer's specifications. |
| 11 | A | Inspect for unusual operation, noises, leakage, or other unexpected results. | Noticeable fluid leaks or unexpected noises are detected. |
| 12 | A | Shut down equipment, and clean and dry parts or components that were subjected to liquid contact. Use of compressed air and disassembly of components to remove liquid or reagent materials may be necessary. | Unit or components are not clean or dry. |
| 13 | A | Check the electrical power cord for cuts, fraying, or deterioration. | Electrical plug is missing a pin/blade or the cord insulation is cut through the outer coating. |
| 14 | A | Ensure that alarms and visual indicators are functioning properly. | Alarms and indicators are not functioning properly. |

Generic Standards

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|--|
| 15 | A | Verify proper battery condition. | Battery will not charge or is visibly defective (when applicable). |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Check for broken, worn or damaged switches, indicators, and displays on the control panel.</p> <p>c. Check the electrical power cord for cuts, fraying, or deterioration.</p> <p>d. Ensure the proper power source by checking the jumper placement on the transformer.</p> <p>e. Perform a complete operational checkout of the refrigerator.</p> <p>f. Verify temperature controls as directed by the instructions for "Setting Cutler Hammer Control" in the maintenance manual. Ensure that the compressor turns on at 40° F (4° C) and off at 36° F (2° C) when the temperature control knob is set at the number 6 position.</p> | <p>Missing items preclude operation of the unit.</p> <p>Damage prevents refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>The power cord is cracked or frayed, wires are not covered by the cord insulation, or damage prevents the refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>Refrigerator does not operate or maintain 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Doors</p> <p>a. Verify that the doors close and seal properly. Inspect door gasket for accumulation of dirt, wear, or deterioration.</p> <p>b. Inspect the door hinges for loose or missing hardware.</p> | <p>Defective door gasket prevents refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> <p>Loose or missing hardware prevents refrigerator from operating or maintaining 36° - 40° F (2° - 4° C).</p> |
| 3 | S | <p>Drawers</p> <p>Ensure that the drawers are unobstructed and move freely.</p> | <p>Obstructed or damaged drawers prevent refrigerator doors from sealing.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Condensing Unit</p> <p>Inspect the fan's condensing unit for damage, dust, lint or other foreign substances. Inspect condenser drip pan for a buildup of grease or other deposits.</p> | |

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 5 | S | <p>Fan Inspect fan and fan guard for damage, wear, and an accumulation of dust or grease.</p> | The fan does not operate. |
| 6 | A | <p>Maintaining Refrigerator a. Verify that the refrigerator has been maintained according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services. b. Ensure the "General Maintenance Instructions" are conducted as directed by the manufacturer's literature. c. Verify electrical safety.</p> | The refrigerator fails any of the electrical safety tests. |
| 7 | A | <p>Temperature Recorder a. Ensure the temperature recorder is functioning as stated by the manufacturer's maintenance manual. b. If needed, calibrate as directed by the manufacturer's maintenance manual.</p> | |
| 8 | A | <p>Temperature Surveillance Module a. Ensure the module is installed as directed by the manufacturer's maintenance manual. b. Ensure that the five basic functions, listed below, are operating as directed by the manufacturer's maintenance manual. (1) Constant, 24 hour, surveillance of temperature within the refrigerator cabinet. (2) Constant display of solution (or product) temperature with provision for user to select and momentarily display temperature in another location within the refrigerator. (3) Constant monitoring of the presence of primary power to the refrigerator. (4) A "door ajar" status indicator. (5) Low battery indication. c. If needed, calibrate the T100-1 module as directed by the manufacturer's maintenance manual.</p> | Any of the five functions are inoperative. |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

4110-01-159-6922
 Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model 139875

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Ensure that a copy of the manufacturer's manual is on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the refrigerator for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks or broken components.</p> | <p>The power cord is cracked or frayed, wires are not covered by the cord insulation, or the damage prevents the refrigerator from operating.</p> |
| 2 | A | <p>Installation of the Refrigerator</p> <p>Verify that the refrigerator has been installed according the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | |
| 3 | A | <p>Maintaining Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Verify that the refrigerator has been maintained according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>The refrigerator fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |

4110-01-287-7111
 Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model DLA-50T

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological</p> <p>Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> | <p>Missing components preclude operation of the refrigerator.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Maintaining Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Verify that the refrigerator has been maintained according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Verify that the refrigerator functions on AC current.</p> <p>c. Verify that the refrigerator functions on DC current.</p> <p>d. Verify the heat exchangers are clean and free of dust and dirt.</p> <p>e. Verify the electrical safety.</p> | <p>The refrigerator cannot function on an AC power supply.</p> <p>The refrigerator cannot function on a DC power supply.</p> <p>Refrigerator does not pass electrical safety tests.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

4110-01-287-7111
Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model RCB42P

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological</p> <p>Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the refrigerator.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Maintaining Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Verify that the refrigerator functions as directed by the Operators Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services manual.</p> <p>b. Verify that the unit functions on AC current.</p> <p>c. Verify that the unit functions on DC current.</p> <p>d. Check screw connections as directed by the manufacturer's service manual.</p> <p>e. If necessary, conduct the "ACCU" as directed by the manufacturer's service manual.</p> <p>f. Verify the electrical safety.</p> | <p>The refrigerator cannot function on AC.</p> <p>The refrigerator cannot function on DC.</p> <p>The refrigerator fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |

4110-01-352-3653
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Refrigerator</p> <p>a. Ensure that a copy of the manufacturer's manual is on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the refrigerator for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks, or broken components.</p> <p>c. Verify the electrical safety.</p> | <p>The power cord is cracked or frayed, wires are not covered by the cord insulation, or the damage prevents the refrigerator from operating.</p> <p>The refrigerator fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Installation and Set-up</p> <p>a. Verify that the condensate disposal system was installed as directed by the manufacturer's literature and the pan plugs into a 115V, 15 Amp receptacle, which should be separate from the cabinet power supply.</p> <p>WARNING: THIS SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO DISPOSE OF WATER FROM THE EVAPORATOR UNDER NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS ONLY. WHEN UNIT IS USED WITH ADDED ICE OR EXTRA WATER IS GENERATED BY ABNORMAL USAGE OR EXTREME AMBIENT CONDITIONS, A FLOOR DRAIN OR SIMILAR ALTERNATIVE MAY BE REQUIRED.</p> <p>b. If the compressor is spring mounted, verify that the hold-down nuts have been loosened.</p> <p>WARNING: FAILURE TO LOOSEN THE BOLTS WILL RESULT IN EXCESS NOISE AND VIBRATION, WHICH WILL DAMAGE THE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM.</p> <p>c. For proper performance and efficiency the refrigerator should be connected to an electrical power supply, which has no more than a 5% deviation from the specified electrical requirements.</p> <p>d. Verify that the power cord has a three-prong grounding plug and that the cord has not been damaged during transit.</p> | <p>Hold-down bolts have not been loosened.</p> <p>The grounding prong is missing from the plug or damage to the cord exposes bare or insulated wires.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

4110-01-352-3653
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 3 | S | <p>e. Before turning the power switch on, check the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Visually inspect all refrigeration lines for damage during shipping and installation. (2) Be sure all wires are clear of fan blades and that the blades turn freely. (3) Check the unit compartment for oil leaks. <p>Maintenance and Operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Verify the refrigerator maintains the set temperature. b. Verify the compressor cycles properly. c. Verify light is working properly. d. Verify rollout drawers are operational. | <p>Damage to the refrigerator prevents safe operation of the unit.</p> <p>The refrigerator does not reach the set temperature.</p> <p>Compressor fails to cycle.</p> <p>Drawers prevent the door from closing.</p> |

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Anesthesia Apparatus</p> <p>a. Verify that the components and accessories listed on the Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Ensure the unit is properly assembled.</p> <p>c. Inspect the lower case and control headstand for damage.</p> <p>d. Verify proper operation of the non-adjustable relief valve as stated in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Verify proper operation of the breathing circuit pressure gauge as stated in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 1 as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>g. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 2 as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>h. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 3A as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>i. Verify Leak Test Procedure Number 3B as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>j. Verify the proper operation of the scavenger valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>k. Verify proper vaporizer operation as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>l. Verify the preoperative checkout procedure as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent operation of the unit</p> <p>The unit cannot be assembled properly.</p> <p>Damage to lower case or headstand prevents safe operation of the unit.</p> <p>The non-adjustable relief valve does not open before the gauge needle reaches approximately 80 mm Hg.</p> <p>The breathing circuit pressure gauge will not rest at zero +/-1 mm Hg.</p> <p>There is a leak greater than 100psi after five minutes for small cylinders or seven minutes for large cylinders</p> <p>There is any flow of gas on any of the flow meters.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing circuit pressure gauge does not rise to more than 35 mm Hg.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing circuit pressure gauge does not rise to more than 35 mm Hg.</p> <p>The pressure on the breathing pressure gauge exceeds 3 mm Hg.</p> <p>The vaporizer fails any test in the vaporizer checkout procedure.</p> <p>The anesthesia apparatus fails any test in the preoperative checkout procedure.</p> |
| 2 | M | <p>Oxygen Monitor</p> <p>a. Verify the calibration of the oxygen monitor as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>The oxygen monitor does not calibrate.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six months.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6515-01-291-1199
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Defibrillator & Monitor/Recorder Module</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect case, cables and connectors for damage. Inspect infrared (IR) link on outer case of defibrillator and monitor/recorder modules for cleanliness and damage.</p> <p>c. Inspect defibrillator paddles for cleanliness and deep pits.</p> <p>d. Verify the operation and function of all the controls listed in the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the defibrillator and monitor/recorder module.</p> <p>Damaged or inoperative components preclude the operation.</p> <p>Paddles are dirty or pitted.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Monitor/Recorder Module Checks</p> <p>a. Verify the following "Instrument Mode" checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Verify the following Level II performance checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: Perform the ECG gain adjustment, ECG offset adjustment, and CRT adjustments only when the monitor recorder module does not perform to manufacturer's specifications or after a repair.</p> <p>(1) ECG amplifier noise.</p> <p>(2) ECG amplifier gain.</p> <p>c. Verify the following safety and maintenance checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Power cord to chassis ground resistance check.</p> <p>(2) Patient lead leakage current (source leakage) to ground.</p> <p>(3) Leakage current between patient leads check.</p> <p>(4) Patient lead leakage current (sink current) with 115 volts applied.</p> | <p>The unit does not pass the battery checks.</p> <p>The unit does not pass the Level II performance checks.</p> <p>The unit does not pass the safety and maintenance checks.</p> |
| 3 | Q | <p>Monitor/Recorder Module Printhead</p> | |

6515-01-291-1199
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 4 | S | <p>NOTE: Always clean the printhead before performing the alignment procedure to verify that the cause is misalignment and not a dirty printhead.</p> <p>Verify that the following adjustments and cleaning procedures are done as directed in Section B of manufacturer’s literature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. ECG gain adjustment. b. ECG offset adjustment. c. CRT display adjustment. d. High voltage adjustment. e. Power supply adjustment. f. Cleaning the recorder printhead. g. Printhead alignment. <p>NOTE: Perform printhead alignment only when the printhead does not perform to manufacturer’s specifications.</p> <p>NOTE: The printhead alignment is a difficult adjustment to make because the recorder must be disassembled to access the adjustment screw.</p> <p>Defibrillator Module Checks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Verify the following “Instrument Mode” checks as directed in the manufacturer’s literature. b. Verify the following Level II performance checks as directed in Section B of the manufacturer’s literature. <p>NOTE: Perform the “Defibrillator Output Energy Calibration,” “ECG Gain Adjustment,” and “ECG Offset Adjustment” only when the defibrillator module does not perform to manufacturer’s specifications or after a repair.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Energy accuracy. (2) Self-Testing Accuracy. (3) Defibrillator Capacitor Charge Time. (4) Synchronizer. | <p>The defibrillator cannot be adjusted to within specifications.</p> <p>The unit does not pass the instrument mode checks.</p> <p>The unit does not pass the Level II performance checks.</p> |

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Defibrillator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Ensure Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) were completed.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent safe operation of the defibrillator.</p> <p>The defibrillator fails Operator PMCS.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Testing/Troubleshooting</p> <p>a. Conduct the "Performance Inspection Procedure" (PIP) as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(1) Perform the PIP "Physical Inspection" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(2) Perform the PIP "Power-On Sequence" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(3) Perform the PIP "Fault Stack Check" as directed by the service manual and record failure codes. Clear failure codes and exit.</p> <p>(4) Perform the PIP "Paper-Out Sensor and Recorder Speed" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(5) Perform the PIP "Code Summary" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(6) Perform the PIP "Freeze and ECG Audio Checks" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(7) Perform the PIP "Preamplifier Baseline Noise and CAL Pulse Checks" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(8) Perform the PIP "Heart Rate and Lead Polarity" as directed by the service manual while using an ECG simulator.</p> | <p>Damage precludes operation.</p> <p>Unit does not turn on.</p> <p>Failure codes cannot be cleared.</p> <p>There is no NSR waveform, recorder operates with door open, and recorder does not operate with door closed, or the spacing between R waves is not 25 +/- 1mm.</p> <p>The code summary does not indicate 60 bpm or defibrillator does not discharge.</p> <p>Display does not freeze, there is no audible ECG beep, or volume control does not function.</p> <p>ECG size does not change from X1.8 to X1.0, trace line is not less than 1mm thick, or vertical leading edge of pulse is not 10 +/-mm.</p> <p>The displayed heart rate is not between 27 and 33 when 30 bpm is selected on the ECG simulator or is not between 233 and 247 when 240 bpm is selected or signal polarity is not the same as lead I when lead II is selected.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | | <p>(9) Perform the PIP "Synchronized Cardioversion" test as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(10) Perform the PIP "Warm/Cold Restart Check" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(11) Perform the PIP "Pacer Functional" as directed by the service manual while using an ECG simulator.</p> <p>(12) Perform the PIP "Pacemaker Output Tests" as directed by the service manual while using a pacemaker tester.</p> <p>(13) Perform the PIP "Defibrillator Control and QUIK-LOOK" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(14) Perform the PIP "Energy Output" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(15) Perform the PIP "Refresh and Auto-Dump" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(16) Perform the PIP "External Power Operation" as directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(17) Perform the PIP "Fault Stack Recheck" as directed by the service manual. Correct and clear any failure codes listed and return instrument to user's original settings.</p> <p>(18) Perform the PIP "Leakage Current" as directed by the service manual utilizing a safety analyzer.</p> <p>NOTE: The leakage current test of certain models of the AC Auxiliary Power Module may fail. Contact USAMMA, Hill AFB for the update on the test.</p> | <p>The QRS sense markers do not appear on the CRT or are not printed on the recorder paper in "SYNC" mode, the "SYNC" annunciator is not visible on the status display or it does not blink with each R wave, the defibrillator discharges between R waves or fails to discharge on the next QRS complex, or the device does not exit SYNC mode after discharging.</p> <p>Unit fails restart tests.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the pacemaker functional tests.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the pacemaker output test.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the defibrillator control and "QUIK-LOOK" tests.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the energy output tests.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the refresh and auto-dump tests.</p> <p>Unit fails any of the steps in the external power operation.</p> <p>Failure codes cannot be cleared.</p> <p>Unit fails leakage current test.</p> |

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | S | <p>b. Conduct the "Test and Calibration Procedure" (TCP) as needed and directed by the service manual.</p> <p>(1) Perform the following TCPs, listed under "System PCB Test and Calibration," as directed by the service manual.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) "ECG Out and Preamp Gain" (b) "CRT Display" (c) "Brightness" (d) "Modulated ECG Output" (e) "QRS Marks" (f) "Defibrillator Calibration" (g) "Available Energy Display" <p>(2) Perform the following TCP "Chart/Pacer PCB Test and Calibration" procedures as directed by the service manual.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) "Recorder Calibration" (b) "Frequency Calibration" (c) "Output Gain" <p>c. Affix a Defibrillator Energy Output Certificate (DA Label 175).</p> <p>d. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163).</p> <p>Battery Support System</p> <p>a. Perform the PIP as directed by the Battery Support Service Manual.</p> <p>(1) Perform the "AC Operation" procedure.</p> <p>(2) Perform the "Battery Charge/Discharge" procedure.</p> | <p>Any of the calibration procedures cannot be accomplished.</p> <p>The output has not been verified within the last six months.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six months.</p> <p>Damage precludes operation.</p> <p>Battery support system fails to operate when connected to AC power source.</p> <p>Battery charge/discharge test fails.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 4 | S | <p>(3) Perform the PIP "Keypad and Display Test."</p> <p>(4) Perform the PIP "Displayed Energy."</p> <p>(5) Perform the PIP "A/D Check."</p> <p>(6) Perform the PIP "Battery Charge Current."</p> <p>(7) Perform the PIP "Battery Discharge Current."</p> <p>(8) Perform the PIP "Shorted Battery Terminal Test."</p> <p>NOTE: Perform internal system inspection checking for loose hardware that may cause an electrical short circuit. Secure loose screws with Loctite® or equivalent.</p> <p>NOTE: Loose screws, washers or internal hardware can cause burnt and melted batteries.</p> <p>(9) Perform the PIP "Leakage Current," utilizing a safety analyzer.</p> <p>b. Perform the following TCPs as directed by the Battery Support Service Manual.</p> <p>(1) Perform the TCP "Test Setup."</p> <p>(2) Perform the TCP "Assembly Check."</p> <p>(3) Perform the TCP "Self-Test."</p> <p>(4) Perform the TCP "Displayed Energy Check with A LIFEPAK 5 or LIFEPAK 10" defibrillator/monitor.</p> <p>c. Perform the cleaning procedures as directed by the Battery Support Service Manual.</p> <p>AC Auxiliary Power Supply</p> <p>a. Conduct the PIP as directed by the AC Auxiliary Power Supply Service Manual.</p> <p>b. Perform the PIP "LED Function" as directed by the AC Auxiliary Power Supply Service Manual.</p> | <p>Keypad and display Test fails.</p> <p>Displayed energy test fails.</p> <p>A/D check fails.</p> <p>Battery charge current test fails.</p> <p>Battery discharge current test fails.</p> <p>Shorted battery terminal test fails.</p> <p>Battery support system fails leakage current test.</p> <p>LED function test fails.</p> |

6515-01-453-4003
 Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | | <p>c. Perform the PIP "Output" procedure as directed by the AC Auxiliary Power Supply Service Manual.</p> <p>d. Perform the PIP "Current Leakage" test utilizing safety analyzer.</p> <p>NOTE: The leakage current test of certain models of the AC Auxiliary Power Module may fail. Contact USAMMA, Hill AFB for the update on the test.</p> <p>f. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>Output test fails.</p> <p>The unit fails the leakage current test.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six months.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6520-01-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Compressor-Dehydrator</p> <p>a. Inventory the unit for all components and accessories according to the Equipment Parts and Accessories List.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for any damaged or deteriorated hoses, tubes, cables, and other components.</p> <p>c. Inspect the unit for an excessive accumulation of dust or dirt. (Particular attention should be given to the intake silencer and fan guard.)</p> <p>d. Verify the performance of the unit by following the "Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services" checklist.</p> <p>e. Verify that the humidity indicator is blue.</p> <p>f. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent operation of the unit.</p> <p>Damaged or deteriorated components prevent operation of the unit.</p> <p>Unit overheats or does not operate.</p> <p>The unit is not operational.</p> <p>The humidity indicator is other than blue.</p> <p>The compressor-dehydrator fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Air Storage Tank</p> <p>a. Verify that the tank does not leak by pushing the power switch to the OFF position and observing that the pressure holds at approximately 60psi for several minutes.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the hose(s) can be properly connected.</p> <p>c. Ensure pressure relief / drain valve opens and closes properly.</p> | <p>The tank cannot be pressurized or the tank leaks.</p> <p>The hose(s) cannot be connected to the storage tank.</p> <p>The valve cannot be opened or it leaks when closed.</p> |
| 3 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear.</p> <p>b. Check the air relief valve.</p> | <p>The case cannot be used to store or ship the unit.</p> <p>The valve is inoperable, damaged, or missing.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Pressure Gauge</p> <p>Check for dents, a cracked or broken dial cover, or gauge indications beyond the normal range.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator prevents operation of the unit.</p> |
| 5 | S | <p>Running/Starting Capacitors</p> <p>Check for dents, a cracked or broken dial cover, or gauge indications beyond the normal range.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator prevents operation of the unit.</p> |

6520-01-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 6 | S | <p>Safety Valve Test for proper operation.</p> | <p>The valve is defective or inoperable.</p> |
| 7 | S | <p>Unloader Valve Test for proper operation.</p> | <p>The valve is defective or inoperable.</p> |
| 8 | S | <p>Humidity Indicator a. Inspect for dents, a cracked or missing indicator cover, or the lack of any color indication. b. Ensure that the indicator is blue.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator prevents operation of the unit. The humidity indicator is other than blue.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6520-01-272-4531
Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Dental Unit</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts or Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect components for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the dental unit.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the dental unit.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Operational Checks</p> <p>a. Review the general service information as provided in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Check the air and water filters as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Check the air and water regulator as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Verify the operation of the "Century II Control System" as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Verify the operation of the three-way micro valves as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Verify the operation of the foot control valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>g. Verify the operation of the signal relay valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>h. Verify the operation of the chip blower valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>i. Verify the operation of the three-way toggle valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>j. Verify the operation of the needle valves as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>k. Verify the operation of the syringe as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The air pressure drops more than 15 psi or the water pressure drops more than 10 psi.</p> <p>The air regulator does not regulate between 60 psi to 80 psi or the water regulator does not regulate between 30 psi to 40 psi.</p> <p>There are air or water leaks that prevent the use of the dental unit.</p> <p>The three-way micro valves do not control the flow of coolant air or coolant water.</p> <p>The foot control valve does not operate the handpieces.</p> <p>The signal relay valve does not initiate the coolant air or coolant water.</p> <p>The chip blower valve does not provide chip-air flow to the handpieces.</p> <p>The three-way toggle valve does not pressurize or de-pressurize to water tank.</p> <p>The syringe leaks air or water or does not pass air or water.</p> |

6520-01-272-4531
 Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | S | l. Verify the operation of the air vacuum system as directed in the manufacturer's literature. m. Verify the operation of the air saliva ejector as directed in the manufacturer's literature. Storage Case Inspect the storage case for cracks, dents, or broken latches. | The air vacuum system does not provide vacuum. The air saliva ejector does not provide vacuum. |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6520-01-333-5961
Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Dental Unit</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories list are on hand.</p> <p>b. Review the "General Service Information" as provided in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Check the air and water filters as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Check the air and water regulator as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>e. Verify the operation of the main control block as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Verify the operation of the micro valves as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>g. Verify the operation of the foot control valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>h. Verify the operation of the signal relay valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>i. Verify the operation of the chip blower valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>j. Verify the operation of the water pressure toggle valve as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>k. Verify the operation of the needle valves as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>l. Verify the operation of the syringe as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>m. Verify the operation of the air vacuum system as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>n. Verify the operation of the air saliva ejector as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the dental unit.</p> <p>The air and water filters do not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>Air pressure is not 60 to 80 psi, and the water pressure is not 40 psi +/-5 psi.</p> <p>The unit has air or water leaks.</p> <p>The micro valves should turn handpieces on and off without air leaks.</p> <p>The foot control valve does not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The signal relay valve does not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>Air leaks past the valve when it is turned "OFF." Air leakage around the stem when the valve is "ON," and/or downstream pressure exhausts when the valve is turned "OFF." No air flows through the valve when it is turned "ON."</p> <p>The water pressure toggle valve does not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The needle valves do not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>The syringe has water or air leaks.</p> <p>The system develops an air leak around the "HV" button or the tube becomes crimped or develops a leak.</p> <p>The air saliva ejector does not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> |

6520-01-333-5961
 Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| 2 | S | o. Verify the operation of the foot control valve. Storage Case Inspect the storage case for cracks, dents, or broken latches. | There is an audible leakage while the foot control is not being used, there is inadequate airflow from the foot control, or the foot control is sluggish. |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6520-01-398-4613
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, Model PAC 6.7

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | A | <p>Compressor Dehydrator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts or Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect and verify that the compressor-dehydrator operates as directed by the "Operational Checkout" procedures in the Operator Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>c. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing interconnecting air hoses, with appropriate connectors, which connect compressor to dental operating and treatment unit.</p> <p>The unit does not operate as directed by the operational checkout procedures.</p> <p>The compressor-dehydrator fails any of the safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | A | <p>Air Storage Tank</p> <p>a. Inspect air tank for leaks, damage, or excessive rust.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses and ensure that the hoses(s) can be properly connected.</p> <p>c. Ensure pressure relief/drain valve opens and closes properly.</p> | <p>Air tank leaks or damage or rust accumulation precludes operation.</p> <p>The hose(s) cannot be connected to the storage tank.</p> <p>The valve cannot be opened or it leaks when closed.</p> |
| 3 | A | <p>Pressure Gauge</p> <p>Check for dents, a cracked or broken dial cover, or gauge indications beyond the normal range.</p> | <p>The pressure gauge does not function.</p> |
| 4 | A | <p>Dryness Indicator</p> <p>a. Inspect for dents, a cracked or missing indicator cover, or the lack of any color indication.</p> <p>b. Ensure that the indicator is blue.</p> | <p>The damaged indicator is unserviceable.</p> <p>The dryness indicator is other than blue.</p> |
| 5 | A | <p>Case</p> <p>a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear.</p> <p>b. Check the air relief valve.</p> | |

6525-01-099-2320
X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Assemble unit according to manufacturer's literature paying particular attention to the power voltage connection.</p> <p>c. Inspect unit for any damaged and cleanliness. Inspect for tightness, rust, cracks, wear, and fraying electrical cords.</p> <p>d. Check for mechanical damage, possibly affecting radiation safety.</p> <p>e. Verify electrical safety.</p> <p>f. Check for tube head drift in all working positions.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the dental unit.</p> <p>The unit cannot be assembled.</p> <p>The damage prevents the operation of the unit.</p> <p>The damage prevents the operation of the unit or "leaks" unsafe levels of radiation.</p> <p>The x-ray apparatus fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> <p>The tube drift cannot be corrected by leveling the unit.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Operational Check Out</p> <p>a. Perform "Line Adequacy Test" in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Perform maintenance check procedures in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Verify power supply adequacy in accordance with the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Verify mA value in accordance with the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(3) Check exposure time in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(4) Make mechanical adjustments (if required) as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(5) Adjust brake as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unit fails to perform.</p> <p>The unit fails to perform.</p> <p>The power supply is inadequate.</p> <p>The mA value is not within specifications.</p> <p>The exposure time is inaccurate.</p> <p>The brake cannot be adjusted</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-099-2320
 X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | A | c. Up-date the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163). Repacking Disconnect unit from power and repack according to manufacturer's literature. | The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months. The unit cannot be repacked. |
| 4 | B, A | Case a. Inspect the case for signs of excessive wear. b. Inspect gasket for damage or deterioration. | |

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>X-Ray Processor</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts or Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the processor for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks or broken components.</p> <p>c. Install the processor according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Locate the processor in a darkroom location according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Connect the plumbing connections according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">(a) Drain</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">(b) Water Supply</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(3) Connect the silver recovery system to the processor according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(4) Install the replenishment system according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(5) Set the frequency adjustment to the processor as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(6) Perform the manufacturer's "Check Out" procedures.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(7) Perform the manufacturer's "Final Set-Up" procedures.</p> <p>d. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>The damage to the processor prevents the operation.</p> <p>The processor cannot be installed.</p> <p>The plumbing cannot be connected.</p> <p>The replenishment system cannot be installed.</p> <p>The frequency is not adjustable.</p> <p>The processor does not pass the checkout procedure.</p> <p>The processor does not pass the final set-up procedures.</p> <p>The processor fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Racks and Crossovers</p> <p>a. Clean all racks, crossovers, and splashguard.</p> <p>b. Inspect gears, pins, bearings, and all wear surfaces.</p> <p>c. Inspect rollers for wear or excessive build-up of residual matter.</p> <p>d. Inspect for worn or warped film guides.</p> | <p>The build-up of residual matter causes unreadable film.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 3 | S | e. Inspect for loose fasteners. f. Inspect transport of film through racks individually. Tanks a. Clean tanks and inspect for algae build-up. b. Inspect for evidence of leakage. | The film does not track through system. The tanks leak. |
| 4. | S | Drive Shaft a. Inspect mesh with rack gears. b. Lubricate drive shaft and thrust bearing. c. Inspect and grease plastic running gears on shaft. | The shaft does not line up with racks. |
| 5 | S | Drive Motor and Chain a. Inspect for correct chain tension. b. Lubricate the drive chain. c. Lubricate output shaft bearing on the drive reducer. d. Inspect motor operation and amperage draw. | The film does not track through system. |
| 6 | S | Circulation System a. Inspect for clogged circulation lines. b. Inspect for evidence of leakage. c. Inspect for circulation of tank solutions. d. Inspect for proper water solenoid activation. | The solution does not flow through the system. The solution does not flow through the system. The water does not flow through the system. |
| 7 | S | Transport Rack a. Clean rack rollers. b. Lubricate the dryer shaft bearings beneath the support bearing. | |

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 8 | S | c. Inspect for worn bearings and springs. d. Inspect film transport through rack. e. Vacuum entire dryer section. Air System a. Clean the blower and air ducts. b. Clean the blower motor and check operation. c. Inspect the amperage draw of blower motor. | The film does not track through the system. |
| 9 | S | Front Panel a. Inspect fuses. b. Inspect the film activation switch. | The replenisher does not activate. |
| 10 | | Transport Timing a. Inspect "FEED" indicator and audible signal timing. b. Inspect for transport shutdown approximately 2-1/2 minutes after film exit. c. Inspect the "JOG" function. | The transport timing does not perform per manufacturer's specification. |
| 11 | S | Temperature Control a. Verify temperatures against dial settings. b. Inspect amp draw of developer and dryer heating elements. c. Observe proportioning sequence of DS1 and DS2 on J3 PCB. | The temperature control does not function according to the manufacturer's literature. |
| 12 | S | Replenishment System a. Inspect for pump activation. | The replenishment system does not function according to the manufacturer's literature. |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 13 | S | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. Clean storage tanks and flush lines. c. Verify the replenishment rates. d. Verify the amperage draw. e. Inspect and clean level probes in developer tank. <p>General Cleaning</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Clean off deposits under tanks. b. Clean the top cover. c. Clean the feed tray. d. Inspect and clean the base cabinet. e. Inspect the external water filter and replace as necessary. f. Check out and clean transport timing device per manufacturer's literature. g. Check out and clean temperature control per manufacturer's literature. h. Check out and clean replenishment system per manufacturer's literature. | |

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | <p>X-Ray Apparatus</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Unpack and install as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Ensure retrofit kit (consists of heavy steel brackets under each end of table) is installed for possible shipment.</p> <p>d. Inspect unit for damage, excessive rust to critical parts, bearing tracks and races, etc., or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the x-ray unit.</p> <p>The unit cannot be installed.</p> <p>The unit is unable to deploy.</p> <p>The unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>X-Ray Operational Test</p> <p>a. Ensure each component is operational as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Ensure daily pre-operational systems checks were performed as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Verify the pre-calibration checks as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Verify calibration before attempting the calibration procedures.</p> <p>NOTE: Perform manufacturer's calibration procedures <u>ONLY</u> if x-ray apparatus does not meet manufacturer's specifications.</p> <p>WARNING: FOLLOW X-RAY TUBE WARM UP PROCEDURE AS DIRECTED BY MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE.</p> | <p>Components not operational prevent the use of the x-ray unit.</p> <p>The unit is not prepared for calibration.</p> <p>The unit is in need of calibration.</p> |
| | A | <p>e. Calibrate the unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(1) Calibrate the generator as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(2) Calibrate the spot film device as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(3) Calibrate the under-table collimator as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> | |
| | | <p>(4) Calibrate the over-table collimator as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> | |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| | | <p>(5) Calibrate the automatic exposure control as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(6) Verify the image intensifier as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>f. Update the Medical Equipment Verification / Certification sticker (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>The unit has not been verified or calibrated within the last 12 months.</p> |

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|---|---|--|
| 1 | S | <p>X-Ray System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect unit for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify assembly of unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>d. Verify the electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the X-Ray.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of x-ray.</p> <p>The unit cannot be assembled.</p> <p>The x-ray system fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | M, Q M Q Q Q Q | <p>Periodic Maintenance</p> <p>Perform the "Periodic Maintenance Schedule and Procedure" as directed by manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>a. Clean the unit.</p> <p>b. Visually inspect unit; check electrical cables and connectors for bent, broken, or loose pins, cracked or broken insulators, weak, broken or loose pin connections, dirt, and corrosion; repair as required.</p> <p>c. Verify that unit meets all of the pre-operational check out procedures.</p> <p>d. Tighten any loose hardware.</p> <p>e. Touch up paint, any scratches, chips or exposed metal.</p> | <p>The maintenance cannot be completed.</p> |
| 3 | S | <p>Alignment, Adjustment, Calibration and Checkout Procedures</p> <p>a. Perform the "Alignment, Adjustment, Calibration and Checkout" procedures as directed by the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Line Voltage (2) Line Set (3) Calibration Set-Up (4) mA/kVp Calibration (5) Verify mA/kVp with 220 VAC/50Hz (6) Timer Test Data | <p>The unit cannot be calibrated or verified as directed.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | | (7) Exposure Indication (8) Line Current (9) mAs Meter (10) Reproducibility (11) Half Value Layer (12) Leakage Test (13) Light Luminance (14) Beam Alignment (15) Final Step b. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163). | The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months. |

6525-01-370-7552
 Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | X-Ray System a. Verify that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand. b. Unpack and assembly as the x-ray unit as directed by manufacturer's literature. | Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the dental unit. The unit cannot be assembled. |
| 2 | Q | Preventive Maintenance Schedule and Procedures a. Inspection/check procedures (1) Visually inspect the unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature. (2) Verify that the unit meets all of the pre-operational requirements according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services. (3) Check all hardware connections for security. Tighten any loose connections. (4) Inspect the unit for chips, scratches or exposed metal. Use touch-up paint to repair any damage to paint or finish. (5) Perform corrective, adjustment or calibration procedures as required to resolve a malfunction, or perform periodic alignment adjustment and calibration functions in accordance with the schedule provided in manufacturer's literature. | The check out cannot be accomplished. |
| | Q | b. Perform the cleaning procedures as directed by the manufacturer's literature. | |
| | S | c. Perform "Adjustment, Calibration and Test" as directed by the manufacturer's literature. (1) Hi-Pot Test (2) Leakage Current (3) Line Voltage Meter (4) mA/kVp Calibration (a) Calibration Set-up (b) Line Voltage (c) mA Calibration (d) kVp Calibration | The adjustments and calibration cannot be accomplished. Leakage or breakdown occurs at 1500V within 60 seconds. Leakage is more than 100 microamps. X-ray will not calibrate to 7mA +/-10%. X-ray will not calibrate to 70kVp +/-10%. |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-370-7552
 Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| | S | (5) Timer Test Data (a) Calibration (b) Verification (6) Exposure Indication (7) Line Current (8) Half Value Layer (9) Reproducibility (10) Leakage Test (11) Beam Limiting Device (12) Final Step (13) Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163). (14) Verify electrical safety. d. Perform long term storage maintenance procedures as directed by the manufacturer's literature. | Will not calibrate within +/-10% and +/-4ms. Any indicators prevent safe operation. The current is not less than 7Amps The results are not greater than 0.51. The results are not less than 0.02. Any reading exceeds 50mR. Tolerance is not within 5.8 – 6.2cm. The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months. The x-ray system fails any of the electrical safety tests. The unit cannot complete the degassing process. |

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|------------|---|--|
| 1 | M | <p>X-Ray Apparatus</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect unit for damage, discoloration, or excessively worn components</p> | <p>Missing components prevent the use of the x-ray.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of x-ray.</p> |
| 2 | A S | <p>X-Ray Operational Test</p> <p>NOTE: Install the unit as direct by manufacturer's literature. Prepare x-ray tube for radiographic use in accordance with the manufacturer's break-in instructions.</p> <p>NOTE: An unseasoned tube will not calibrate and may develop hot spots.</p> <p>a. Calibrate the unit as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Perform the maintenance schedule checks as directed by the manufacturer's literature</p> <p>(1) Perform external visual checks as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Check control panel stand, if so equipped for nicks, scratches, or dents.</p> <p>(b) Check for proper seating of APR labels.</p> <p>(c) Inspect unit for all warning labels, serial tags, UL and CSA tags.</p> <p>(2) Perform mechanical checks as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Check mechanical operation of control panel on/off and prep/expose switches.</p> <p>(b) Remove H.T. cables from transformer ports and check for proper level of oil. Check that H.T. cables are securely tightened.</p> <p>(c) Check connections on all cables on top of H.T. transformer.</p> <p>(d) Check connections on all cables in electronics cabinet.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be installed.</p> <p>Unit cannot be calibrated.</p> <p>The labels are missing, unreadable, or out dated.</p> <p>X-ray does not operate or an electrical hazard exists.</p> <p>Oil level is low or H.T. cables are not securely tightened.</p> <p>The cables are not secure.</p> <p>The cables are not secure.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>(e) Check connections on all cables in operator control panel.</p> <p>(3) Perform operational checks as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Check for power-up sequence.</p> <p>(b) Check for operation of control panel switches; run fault diagnostics.</p> <p>(c) Check for operation of control panel LEDs; run fault diagnostics.</p> <p>(d) Check for operation of control panel display; run fault diagnostics.</p> <p>(e) Check for operation of control panel to generator communications; run fault diagnostics.</p> <p>(f) Check +5V power supply.</p> <p>(g) Check +15V power supply.</p> <p>(h) Check +24V power supply.</p> <p>(i) Depress "PREP" switch and check that control panel display reads "READY."</p> <p>(j) Depress "EXPOSURE" switch; listen for audible indicator to sound and check control panel for exposure indicator light.</p> <p>(k) Check that "BUT" logic works – "BUT" LED should light.</p> <p>(l) Check for actual mAs indication in display.</p> <p>(m) Check that another AEC exposure cannot be made.</p> <p>(n) Check that the reset button resets the "BUT" and another exposure can be made.</p> <p>(o) Check kV, mA, and time accuracy.</p> <p>(p) Check PT station(s) for density.</p> | <p>The cables are not secure.</p> <p>X-ray does not operate or an electrical hazard exists.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | A | <p>(4) Regrease high tension cables as directed by manufacturer's literature</p> <p>(5) Replace NVRAM every 72 months as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(6) Perform "Final Appearance Checks" as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>(a) Clean all exposed exterior surfaces of the Clinix VP4 Generator.</p> <p>(b) Check that all mounting hardware is secure and all covers are in place.</p> <p>c. Update Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2361)</p> | <p>The mounting hardware is not secured.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | A | <p>X-Ray Processor</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the processor for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks or broken components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>Damage to the processor prevents the operation.</p> |
| 2 | A | <p>Installation of the Processor</p> <p>Verify that the processor has been installed according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | |
| 3 | A | <p>Maintenance Program</p> <p>a. Verify that the processor has been maintained according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Once a year, after extended (90 days plus) storage periods, and following a routine monthly cleaning, perform the following tasks on the processor:</p> <p>(1) Inspect the drive gears on each transport assembly and replace any gears that are excessively worn or damaged.</p> <p>(2) Refer to Service Procedure 5-1. Inspect and adjust or replace, if necessary, the main drive belt.</p> <p>(3) Refer to Service Procedure 5-2. Inspect and clean the fixer and wash circulation pumps. Developer pumps are usually cleaned adequately by systems cleaning and do not require additional servicing.</p> <p>(4) Refer to Service Procedure 5-3. Inspect and clean developer and fixer replenishment pumps.</p> <p>(5) Refer to Figure 4-2, Maintenance Log and Figure 4-3, Lubrication Points and lubricate as indicated.</p> <p>NOTE: Be sure to clean off all old lubricants and any excessive new lubricants.</p> <p>c. Read and/or be familiar with the "Special Maintenance Notes and Information for Long Term Storage and Inspection" section.</p> <p>d. Verify that the processor passes all electrical safety tests.</p> | <p>The processor fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |

6530-00-926-2151
Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Sterilizer</p> <p>a. Verify the components and accessories according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for obvious signs of damage such as cracks, dents, leaks, or broken components.</p> | <p>The shelves are missing.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Sterilizer Operational</p> <p>a. Ensure that the unit is set up and assembled properly as directed by the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Ensure unit is wired per data plate diagram to conform to incoming power.</p> <p>c. Inspect door for proper operation. Ensure hinges are properly lubricated. Inspect door gasket for damage or deterioration.</p> <p>d. Inspect the case for damage. Ensure hinges and latches are properly lubricated.</p> | <p>Unit cannot be wired according to diagram.</p> <p>Sterilizer door does not close and seal.</p> <p>Damage prevents operation of the unit.</p> |
| 3 | S | <p>Sterilizer Jacket</p> <p>Verify operation of the sterilizer jacket according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>WARNING: LIFT THE RELIEF HANDLE OF THE SAFETY VALVE OR TURN OPERATING VALVE TO THE DRY POSITION TO RELEASE ANY PRESSURE IN THE JACKET BEFORE REMOVING THE PLUG FROM THE FILLING FUNNEL. FILL THE STERILIZER JACKET WITH THE PUREST WATER AVAILABLE AND INSPECT FOR WATER LEAKS. INSPECT THE WATER LEVEL INDICATOR GAUGE AND ENSURE WATER IS AT LEAST AT ¼ MARK.</p> | <p>Jacket leaks or cannot be filled with water.</p> <p>Water level indicator gauge is broken or excessive mineral deposits obscure the reading of the water level.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Operation Valve</p> <p>a. Conduct operating valve checks.</p> <p>b. Verify the increase in pressure and test the safety valve by depressing the safety lever.</p> | <p>Operating valve leaks or does not operate properly.</p> <p>Pressure does not increase or if the safety valve does not release pressure when depressed.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6530-01-327-0686
 Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Ventilator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses, fittings, and regulators for cracks, crimps, leakage, discoloration, damaged connector fittings, or general wear as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the ventilator.</p> <p>Unserviceable accessories prevent use of the ventilator.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Preventative Maintenance Inspections</p> <p>a. Perform visual checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Perform performance checks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Clean unit as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The inspections do not pass standards.</p> <p>The inspections do not pass standards.</p> |
| 3 | S | <p>Case</p> <p>Check for wear, loose or missing hardware, and cracks as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The unserviceable case prevents protective storage, safe movement, or operation of the unit.</p> |
| 4 | S | <p>Battery</p> <p>a. Test the control module for operation using the internal battery as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Check for a battery alarm as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>Use of the battery causes an alarm condition.</p> |
| 5 | S | <p>Multivoltage Power Supply</p> <p>a. Check the power supply for worn, cracked, or damaged connectors as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Test the operation of the power supply and the integrated battery charger as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Verify that electrical safety tests have been performed as scheduled as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The ventilator cannot be operated or if an electrical hazard is present.</p> <p>The multivoltage power supply is inoperable.</p> <p>The unit fails any safety test.</p> |

6530-01-327-0686
 Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 6 | S | <p>Patient Valve Check for cracks, leakage, discoloration, and general wear as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> | <p>The patient valve is inoperable, malfunctioning, or endangers the patient.</p> |
| 7 | S | <p>Control Module a. Check for tactile feel of all controls. Verify operation of controls as directed in the manufacturer's literature. b. Verify completion of self-test as directed in the manufacturer's literature. c. Verify transducer calibration as directed in the manufacturer's literature. d. Check the various modes of operation as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (1) Verify the control ventilation – with/without “SIGH” - with/without “PEEP” as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (2) Verify the assist-control ventilation – with/without “SIGH” – with/without “PEEP” as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (3) Verify the synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation (SIMV) – with/without “SIGH” – with/without “PEEP” as directed in the manufacturer's literature. (4) Verify the assist-control backup during apnea – with/without “SIGH” – with/without “PEEP” as directed in the manufacturer's literature. e. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>Any control is inoperable. Any portion of the self-test fails or aborts. The transducer fails calibration test. The ventilator does not operate in any of the modes of operation. The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6530-01-374-8903
Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | A | <p>Ventilator</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect hoses, fittings, and regulators for cracks, crimps, leakage, discoloration, damaged connector fittings, or excessive wear as directed in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the ventilator.</p> <p>Unserviceable components and accessories prevent the use of the ventilator.</p> <p>The ventilator fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | A | <p>Preventive Maintenance</p> <p>NOTE: Before using the Bird Avian Portable Ventilator®, the repairer should read and understand all warnings and cautions in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>Complete the preventive maintenance inspection procedures outlined in the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>NOTE: Complete ventilator maintenance will be required at a minimum of once every two years.</p> | <p>There is damage to the battery or if there are missing components that preclude operation of the unit.</p> |
| 3 | A | <p>Testing Procedures</p> <p>a. Adjust the following controls as indicated below, per the manufacturer's literature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Breath Rate: 12 bpm (2) Assist Sensitivity: -4cm H₂O (3) Over Pressure: Maximum (4) Inspiratory Time: 0.5 Seconds (5) Flow: 60 lpm (6) High Pressure Alarm: 5 cm H₂O above the peak reading. (To set this alarm, press the PIP button to obtain the peak pressure, then set the alarm 5 cm H₂O above the peak reading.) (7) Low Pressure Alarm: 10 cm H₂O below the peak reading. | |

6530-01-374-8903
 Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| | | <p>NOTE: Read the entire test procedures outlined in the manufacturer's literature before performing the tests.</p> <p>b. Internal Self Test</p> <p>(1) Alarm Silence/Reset</p> <p>(2) Apnea Alarm</p> <p>(3) Breath Rate</p> <p>(4) Disconnect and Low Peak Pressure Alarms</p> <p>(5) Self CAL/Display Test Mode</p> <p>(6) Flow</p> <p>(7) High Peak Pressure Alarm</p> <p>(8) I:E Ratio Alarm</p> <p>(9) Demand Flow/Assist Sensitivity</p> <p>(10) Inspiratory Time</p> <p>(11) Leak Check</p> <p>(12) Power Indicator</p> <p>(13) Sigh Breath</p> | <p>The automatic internal checks cannot be verified.</p> <p>The alarm cannot be silenced.</p> <p>The alarm fails to activate after 20 seconds.</p> <p>The breath rate does not match within +/-1 bpm.</p> <p>The "Disconnect" or the "Low Pressure" audible/visual alarm does not activate.</p> <p>The unit does not display "PASS" on the monitor display. The indicators do not illuminate.</p> <p>The proper flows do not display on the pneumatic test set.</p> <p>The "High Peak Pressure" audible/visual alarms do not activate and Inspiration does not terminate.</p> <p>The audible and visual "I:E Ratio" alarms do not activate immediately.</p> <p>Flow of 60 lpm +/-6 lpm does not display on the pneumatic test set.</p> <p>The setting that is displayed on the ventilator does not compare to that of the pneumatic test set display.</p> <p>The difference of the readings are not less than 5 cm H₂O.</p> <p>The green LED does not light.</p> <p>The next breath tidal volume is not 750ml +/-75ml as measured on the pneumatic test set.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6530-01-374-8903
 Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|---|
| | | <p>(14) Over Pressure Relief</p> <p>(15) PEEP Not Set Alarm</p> <p>(16) Pressure Transducer</p> <p>(17) Battery Low/Fail Manual Breath</p> <p>(18) External Power Low/Fail Alarm</p> <p>(19) Anti-Suffocation Valve</p> <p>c. Verify that the verification/certification sticker (DD Form 2163) has a current date.</p> | <p>Airway pressure is not as stated in the procedure.</p> <p>Alarms do not activate.</p> <p>The pneumatic test set does not read 100cm +/-5 cm H₂O.</p> <p>The "Battery Low/Fail" light does not activate as stated in the procedure.</p> <p>The "External Power" indicator does not activate as stated in the procedure.</p> <p>The pressure displayed on the pneumatic test set goes below -4 cm H₂O.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |

6540-00-116-5780
Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | A | <p>Edging Machine</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for any damaged or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Be familiar with the control panel as directed by the Operators Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the edging machine.</p> <p>Damaged or deteriorated components prevent the operation of the edging machine.</p> <p>Being unfamiliar with the controls will prevent the operation of the edging machine.</p> |
| 2 | A | <p>Periodic Maintenance</p> <p>a. Verify that the daily, bi-weekly, monthly, and periodic preventive maintenance was performed as directed by the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>b. Inspect the cutter motor brushes for wear as directed by the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>c. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>The edging machine fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6630-01-300-8711
Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | Q | <p>Analyzer Sodium, Potassium</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, damage, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify electrical safety.</p> <p>d. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the analyzer.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> <p>The analyzer fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> <p>The analyzer has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |
| 2 | Q | <p>Installation</p> <p>Verify the installation of the unit according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>The unit cannot be installed.</p> |
| 3 | Q | <p>Power Up Routine</p> <p>Verify that the unit powers up according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>The unit fails to perform the power up routine.</p> |
| 4 | Q | <p>Analyzer Operational Test</p> <p>Verify operational test according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>The unit fails the operational test.</p> |
| 5 | Q | <p>Daily Maintenance</p> <p>Verify the daily maintenance according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>The unit fails to perform the daily maintenance checks.</p> |
| 6 | Q | <p>Quarterly Maintenance</p> <p>Verify the quarterly maintenance according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | |

6630-01-316-5085
 Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with
 QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|---|--|
| 1 | Q | <p>Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, damage, or excessively worn components.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation.</p> <p>Unserviceable components prevent the use of the unit.</p> |
| 2 | Q | <p>Installation</p> <p>Verify the installation of the system is according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>System cannot be installed according to manufacturer's specifications.</p> |
| 3 | Q | <p>Operational Test</p> <p>Verify operational test of the system according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>System fails the operational test in accordance with the manufacturer's literature.</p> |
| 4 | Q | <p>Daily Calibration check, QBC II</p> <p>Verify the daily calibration of the unit according to the Operator Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> | <p>The unit fails the daily calibration in accordance with the manufacturer's literature.</p> |
| 5 | Q | <p>Maintenance</p> <p>a. Perform maintenance inspections in accordance with manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>b. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>The system or any of its components fail to perform in accordance with the manufacturer's literature.</p> <p>The system fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 6 | Q | <p>c. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification sticker (DD Form 2163)</p> | <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |

(continued) Appendix B. Repairer PMCS

6630-01-364-8555
 Analyzer, Blood Gas, 4300M

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | S | <p>Analyzer, Blood Gas (GEM Stat)</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed in the Equipment Parts or Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for exterior damage such as cracks or dents. Inspect the power cord for cracks or tears.</p> <p>c. Verify electrical safety.</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation.</p> <p>Damage or deteriorated components prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>The analyzer fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> |
| 2 | S | <p>Operational Check Out</p> <p>a. Perform the basic system operational tests according to the manufacturer's literature.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Basic operation (2) Real time clock (3) Printer test (4) Clock battery test (5) Power fail test (6) Software verification (7) Keyboard test (8) Display test (9) Valve cartridge actuator test (10) Pump motor speed test (11) Printer test (12) Simulator test (13) Thermal test <p>b. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2163).</p> | <p>The unit fails any of the basic operational tests.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last 12 months.</p> |

6630-01-376-9823
 Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60

[M-Monthly, Q-Quarterly, S-Semiannually, and A-Annually]

| ITEM NO | INTERVAL | ITEM TO BE INSPECTED AND PROCEDURE | IS NOT MISSION CAPABLE IF: |
|---------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | S | <p>Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry</p> <p>a. Conduct an inventory to ensure that the items listed on the Equipment Parts and Accessories List are on hand.</p> <p>b. Inspect the unit for dust, dirt, damage, or excessively worn components.</p> <p>c. Verify the installation of the equipment according to the Operator Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>d. Perform the procedures listed under Item 3, "Operating Instructions" in the Operator Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>e. Verify the "Calibration" procedure according to the Operator Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>f. Perform the "Instrument Care and Cleaning" procedures according to the Operator Preventative Maintenance Checks and Services.</p> <p>g. Verify electrical safety.</p> <p>h. Update the Medical Equipment Verification/Certification label (DD Form 2361).</p> | <p>Missing components or accessories prevent the operation of the DT60 system.</p> <p>Damage or deteriorated components prevent the operation of the unit.</p> <p>The analyzer fails any of the electrical safety tests.</p> <p>The unit has not been verified within the last six (6) months.</p> |

Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| 00 | Refrigerator | Inspect Service Test Safety | C C O O | 01, 02, 20, 19 20, 29 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| 01 | Door Gasket | Inspect Replace | C O | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Door Hinge | Inspect Adjust Replace | O O O | 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 03 | Door Latch | Adjust Replace | O O | 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 04 | Power Transformer | Test Replace | O O | 20 01, 02 | |
| 05 | Temperature Control Switch | Test Replace Adjust | O O O | 20, 19 01, 02 01, 02 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| 06 | Lamp Ballast | Test Replace | O O | 20 01, 02 | |
| 07 | Temperature Recorder | Test Repair Replace Calibrate | O O O O | 01, 02, 20, 19 01, 02, 20, 19 01, 02, 20, 19 01, 02, 20, 19 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| 0701 | Temperature Recorder Pen | Service Replace | C C | | |
| 08 | Temperature Monitor | Test Repair Replace Calibrate | O O O O | 20 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | Calibration Plug required. |
| 0801 | Temperature Monitor Battery | Test Replace | C C | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-117-3902
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 09 | Unit Cooler | Inspect Repair Replace | C O O | 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 10 | Fan Motor, AC | Inspect Service Replace | O O O | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 11 | Compressor Unit Refrigeration | Inspect Service Repair | O GS GS | 01, 02, 04 01, 02, 04 01, 02, 04 | Special refrigeration tools needed. Special refrigeration tools needed. |
| 1101 | Motor, AC | Test Replace | DS DS | 20 01, 02, 03 | Special refrigeration tools needed. |
| 1102 | Relay Electromagnetic | Test Replace | O O | 20 01, 02 | |
| 1103 | Capacitor, Fixed (Start) | Test Replace | O O | 20 01, 02 | |
| 1104 | Filter Drier, Refrigerant | Replace | DS | 01, 02 | Special refrigeration tools needed. |
| 1105 | Heating Element | Test Replace | O O | 20 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-159-6922
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model 139875

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Refrigerator | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C, O | 19 | |
| | | Service | C, O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29, 19 | |
| 01 | Thermostat | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | 19 | |
| | | Service | C, O | 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 19 | |
| 02 | Mode Switch | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C, O | | |
| | | Service | C, O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 09 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 09 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 09 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 09 | |
| 03 | Leveling Screws | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C, O | | |
| | | Service | C, O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 04 | Compressor | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-159-6922
 Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model 139875

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|
| 05 | Door Gasket | Rebuild Inspect Test Service Repair Replace Overhaul Rebuild | D C C C, O O O O D | 01, 02, 04 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-287-7111
Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model DLA-50T

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 00 | Refrigerator | Inspect | C | | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| | | Test | C | 20, 19 | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Safety | O | 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03, 04 | |
| 01 | Thermoelectric Assembly | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Temperature Control Thermister | Inspect | O | 01 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| | | Test | O | 01, 20, 19 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 03 | Thermometer Thermister | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 04 | Thermometer | Inspect | O | 01 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| | | Test | O | 01, 20, 19 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-287-7111
Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model RCB42P

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| 00 | Refrigerator | Inspect Test Service Safety Repair Overhaul Rebuild | C C C O O O D | 19 29 01, 02, 04 01, 02, 04 01, 02, 03, 04 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| 01 | ACCU | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace | O O O O O | 01 01 01 01 01 | |
| 02 | Thermoelectric Module | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace | O O O O O | 01 01 01 01, 02 01, 02 | Fluke 80TK Temp Probe or equivalent needed. |
| 03 | Fans | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace | O O O O O | 01 01, 20, 19 01 01, 02 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-352-3653
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

IC – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Refrigerator | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C, O | 19 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O, D | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29, 19 | |
| 01 | Cabinet | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| 02 | Light Switch | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29 | |
| 03 | Light Bulb | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | C | 01, 02, 20 | |
| 04 | Shelving | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | C | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-352-3653
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

IC – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | Roller Drawers | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 06 | Temperature Control | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29, 19 | |
| 07 | Monitor Control Panel | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 29, 19 | |
| 08 | Time Clock | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 29 | |
| 09 | Condensing Unit | Inspect | C | 01, 02 | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 29 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 29 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

4110-01-352-3653
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

IC – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 10 | Blower Fan Assembly | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace Overhaul Rebuild | C O O O O O D | 01, 02, 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 04, 29 | |
| 11 | Defrost Heater | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace Overhaul Rebuild | O O O O O O D | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 29 01, 02, 04, 29 | |
| 12 | Defrost Termination and Fan Switch | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace Overhaul Rebuild | O O O O O O D | 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 | |
| 13 | Compressor | Inspect Test Service Repair Replace Overhaul Rebuild | O O D D D D D | 01, 02, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 01, 02, 04, 29, 19 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 01 | Accessories | Replace | C | | |
| 02 | Inhalation Check Valve | Replace | C | | |
| 03 | Exhalation Check Valve | Replace | C | | |
| 04 | Vaporizer Funnel | Replace | O | 01 | |
| 05 | Drain Plug | Replace | O | 01 | |
| 06 | Anesthesia Apparatus | Repair | D | 01, 06 | |
| | | Calibrate | D | 01, 06 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 06 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 06 | |
| 07 | Oxygen Monitor | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6515-01-291-1199
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 01 | Monitor/Recorder Module | Inspect | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew inspection. |
| | | Service | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew servicing. |
| | | Test | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew testing. |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 12, 20, 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 12, 20, 29 | |
| | | Safety | O | 01, 12, 20, 29 | |
| 02 | Defibrillator Module | Inspect | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew inspection. |
| | | Service | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew servicing. |
| | | Test | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew testing. |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 12, 20, 27 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 12, 20, 27 | |
| | | Safety | O | 01, 12, 20, 27 | |
| 03 | Monitor/Recorder Module Battery | Test | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew testing. |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01, 12 | |
| | | Replace | O | | Tools and Equipment not required for replacing. |
| 04 | Defibrillator Module Battery | Test | C | | Tools and Equipment not required for crew testing. |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01, 12 | |
| | | Replace | O | | Tools and Equipment not required for replacing. |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 00 | Defibrillator | Inspect Service Test Calibrate Repair Safety | C C C O O O | 01, 12, 20 01, 12, 20 01, 12, 20 12 | No equipment required for Crew level test. Defibrillator Programming Key required. |
| 01 | Batteries | Inspect Service Test Replace | C C C C | | |
| 02 | Battery Connector Pins | Inspect Service Test Replace | C C O O | 01, 20 01 | |
| 03 | Recorder | Inspect Service Test Replace Repair | C O O O O | 12 01 01 | Cotton swab and isopropyl alcohol required. Beware static sensitive components. |
| 04 | CRT Display | Inspect Service Test Replace Repair | C O C O O | 12 01, 20 01 | No equipment required for Crew level test. Read all manufacture warnings before beginning. |
| 05 | Defibrillator Paddles | Inspect Service Test Replace | C C C C | 12 | |
| 06 | ECG and Pacer Leads | Inspect Service Test Replace | C C C C | 12 | No equipment required for Crew level test. |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6515-01-453-4003
Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| 07 | Battery Support System | Inspect Test Service Repair Overhaul | C O O O O | 01, 12, 20 01 12 | |
| 08 | Printed Circuit Boards | Inspect Test Service Replace Repair | O O O O D | 01, 12, 20 01, 12, 20 01, 12, 20 01, 12, 20 03, 12, 20 | |
| 09 | Auxillary Power Module | Inspect Test Service Replace | C O O O | 01, 12, 20 01 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-00-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Compressor Dehydrator | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Safety | O | 17 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | DS | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03 | |
| 01 | Compressor Motor | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03 | |
| 0101 | Compressor | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03 | |
| 0102 | Intake Silencer | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Fan Motor | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0201 | Fan Blade | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 03 | Cooling Coil | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 04 | Drying Chamber | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 05 | Unloader Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 06 | Flow Control Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-00-139-1246
Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 07 | Pressure Switch | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 07 | Pressure Switch | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 08 | Storage Tank | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0801 | Drain Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 09 | Drying Chamber Disk | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0901 | Drying Chamber Tank | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 10 | Pressure Gauge | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 11 | Safety Valve | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 12 | Case | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | DS | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 03 | |
| 1201 | Air Relief Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 1202 | Latch | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-272-4531
 Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Dental Unit | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 01 | Air and Water Filters | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01 | |
| 02 | Air and Water Regulators | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 03 | Century II Control System | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 04 | Three-Way Micro Valves | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 05 | Foot Control Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 06 | Signal Relay Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 07 | Chip Blower Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-272-4531
Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Model 3406 Porta-Cart

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 08 | Three Way Toggle Valves | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| 09 | Needle Valves | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| 10 | Syringe | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| 11 | Air Vacuum System | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| 12 | Air Saliva Ejector | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| 13 | Storage Case | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | O | 01 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-333-5961

Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 00 | Dental Unit | Inspect | C | | Read all manufacturer's literature before beginning. |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 01 | Air and Water Filters | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01 | |
| 02 | Air and Water Regulators | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 03 | 336V009 Control System | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 04 | Three-Way Micro Valves | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 05 | Foot Control Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 06 | Signal Relay Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-333-5961

Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 07 | Chip Blower Valve | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 08 | Three-Way Toggle Valves | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 09 | Needle Valves | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 10 | Syringe | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 11 | Air Vacuum System | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 12 | Air Saliva Ejector | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Service | O | 01 | |
| | | Test | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01 | |
| 13 | Storage Case | Inspect | O | 01 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-398-4613
Compressor Dehydrator Dental, Model PAC 6.7

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Compressor Dehydrator | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Safety | O | 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | DS | 01, 02, 03 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03, 04 | |
| 01 | Compressor | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 03, 04 | |
| 0101 | Intake Filter Element | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | | |
| 0102 | Power Cord | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0103 | Air Hose | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | C | | |
| 02 | Fan | Test | O | 09 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 03 | Cooling Coil | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 04 | Drying Chamber | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 05 | Storage Tank | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0501 | Presssure Relief Drain Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 06 | Dryness Indicator Disk | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 07 | Pressure Gauge | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 08 | Water Separator | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6520-01-398-4613
Compressor Dehydrator Dental, Model PAC 6.7

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 0801 | Muffler | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 09 | Case | Inspect | C | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | DS | 01, 02, 03 | |
| 0901 | Latches | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-099-2320

X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 00 | X-Ray Apparatus | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 05 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 05 | |
| 01 | X-Ray Control | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 05 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 05 | |
| 02 | X-Ray Tubehead | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 05 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 03 | Scissor Arm | Inspect | C | | CAUTION: TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL OPENING OF THE SPRING LOADED SCISSOR ARM, CAUSING INJURY AND ARM DAMAGE, <u>DO NOT REMOVE SAFETY STRAP COMPLETELY UNLESS THE ARM IS FULLY ENGAGED IN THE COUPLING.</u> |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | | | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-099-2320
X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 04 | Patient Seat Assembly | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 05 | Carrying Case | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 00 | X-Ray Processor | Inspect | C | | Fluke 80TK thermometer probe or equivalent needed. (Do not use a mercury thermometer; it may break and contaminate the tank). |
| | | Test | C, O | 19 | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 20 | |
| 01 | Hose connections | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Exterior Panel | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 03 0301 | Basic Processing System Film Transport | Inspect | C,O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02 | |
| | | 0302 | Solution Circulation | Inspect | C,O |
| Test | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Service | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Calibrate | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Replace | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Repair | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Overhaul | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Rebuild | D | | | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 0303 | Solution and Wash Water Discharge | Inspect Test Service Replace Repair Overhaul Rebuild | C,O O O O O O D | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 0304 | Solution Heating Tempering | Inspect Test Service Replace Repair Overhaul Rebuild | O O O O O O D | 01, 02, 19 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | Fluke 80TK thermometer probe or equivalent needed. (Do not use a mercury thermometer; it may break and contaminate the tank). |
| 0305 | Dryer System | Inspect Test Service Calibrate Replace Repair Overhaul | O O O O O O O | 01, 02, 19 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | Fluke 80TK thermometer probe or equivalent needed. (Do not use a mercury thermometer; it may break and contaminate the tank). |
| 0306 | Replenishment System | Inspect Test Service Calibrate Replace Repair Overhaul Rebuild | O O O O O O O D | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 04 | Controls and Indicators | | | | |
| 0401 | On/Off Power Switch | Inspect | C, O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0402 | Mains Indicator | Inspect | C,O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0403 | Feed Indicator | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02 | |
| 0404 | Feed Signal | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0405 | Developer Temperature Control and Safety Thermostat | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 19 | Fluke 80TK thermometer probe or equivalent needed. (Do not use a mercury thermometer; it may break and contaminate the tank). |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 0406 | Dryer Temperature Control and Safety Thermostat | Inspect | O | | Fluke 80TK thermometer probe or equivalent needed. (Do not use a mercury thermometer; it may break and contaminate the tank). |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 19 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0407 | Film Detector | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0408 | Replenisher Pump | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0409 | Wash Water Flow Rate Control | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-312-6411
X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | X-Ray Apparatus | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 01 | Generator | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 02 | Spot Film Device | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 03 | Under-Table Collimator | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 04 | Over-Table Collimator | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-312-6411
X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | Automatic Exposure Control | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 06 | Image Intensifier | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 07 | Over-Table Tube | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | D | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | | | | |
| 08 | Under-Table Tube | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | D | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | | | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-312-6411
 X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 09 | Table | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 010 | Tubestand | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | X-Ray System | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 01 | Control Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| 02 | Panel Assembly, Control | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 03 | PCB Assembly, Mother Board | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| 04 | PCB Assembly, Timer Board | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | PCB Assembly, Line Set | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| 06 | PCB Assembly, MAS Interface Board | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| 07 | Plate Assembly, Base | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 08 | Switch Assembly, Exposure | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 09 | Case, Control Assembly | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 10 | Cord, Line, Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 11 | Cable Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 12 | Harness Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 13 | Generator Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 14 | Collimator Assembly | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| 15 | Tube Head Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | Repair | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20 | |
| | | | | | |
| 16 | Yoke Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | | | | |
| 17 | Chassis, Generator, Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | | | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 18 | Stand Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 19 | Frame Assembly, Stand | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 20 | Cross Arm Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 21 | Gear Box Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 22 | Pipe Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-325-3740
 Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 23 | Container, Reuseable | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-370-7552
 Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | X-Ray System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 01 | X-Ray Control Assembly | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 02 | X-Ray Source Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 0201 | X-Ray Tubehead Subassembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 0202 | Dental Cone Subassembly | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-370-7552
 Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 03 | Scissor Arm Assembly | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | | | |
| | | Inspect | C | | | | |
| | | Test | C | | | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | | | |
| 04 | Chair Unit | Inspect | C | | | | |
| | | Test | C | | | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | | | |
| | | 0401 | Headrest Assembly | Inspect | C | | |
| | | | | Test | C | | |
| Service | O | | | 01, 02 | | | |
| Repair | O | | | 01, 02 | | | |
| Replace | O | | | 01, 02 | | | |
| Overhaul | O | | | 01, 02 | | | |
| Rebuild | D | | | 01, 02, 04 | | | |
| 05 | Carrying Case | | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | | | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | X-Ray Apparatus | Inspect | C, O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 05, 14, 26 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 01 | Operator Console | Inspect | C, O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 02 | Electronics Cabinet | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 03 | Electronics Chassis | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 04 | Inverter Chassis | Inspect | O | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | High-Tension Transformer | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| 06 0601 | Cables Power Cable | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| 0602 | Interconnecting Cables | Inspect | C, O | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| 0603 | High-Tension Generator Cable | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| 0604 | Rotor Drive Cable | Service | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-384-9296
X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Processor System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C, O | 19 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 01 | Film Sensors | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 02 | Circulation Pumps | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 03 | Replenisher Pumps | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 04 | Transport System | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 05 | Developer System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 06 | Fixer System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 07 | Cover Interlock Switch | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 08 | Dryer System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| 09 | Wash System | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 29, 19 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 19 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21, 29, 19 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-00-926-2151
Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Sterilizer | Inspect Test Electrical Safety Test | C O O | 01, 02 01, 02, 20, 29 | |
| 01 | Heater Assembly | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Control Box Assembly | Inspect Repair | O O | 01, 02 01, 02, 29 | |
| 0201 | Relay, Armature | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0202 | Pressure Control | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0203 | Pilot Light | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0204 | Lamp, Neon | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0205 | Switch, Toggle | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0206 | Switch, Low Water Cut-off | Test Replace | O O | 01, 02, 29 01, 02 | |
| 0207 | Block, Terminal | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 03 | Operating Valve Assembly | Test Repair Replace | O O O | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 04 | Door Assembly | Test Service Repair | O O O | 01, 02 01, 02 01, 02 | |
| 0401 | Packing, Preformed (Door Gasket) | Inspect | C | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-00-926-2151
 Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | Vacuum Dryer Assembly | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 06 | Gauges | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 07 | Timer | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 08 | Case, Transport | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 04 | |
| 09 | Shelves | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | C | | |
| 10 | Chamber | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | D | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-01-327-0686

Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 00 | Ventilator | Inspect | O | 01, 02, 06 | Perform an electrical safety inspection. |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 29 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 06, 20 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 06, 20 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 06, 20 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 06, 20 | |
| 01 | Control Module | | | 01, 02, 04, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| 0101 | Battery Pack | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0102 | Battery Compartment Door | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Align | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0103 | Cover | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Align | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0104 | Case, Lower | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0105 | Linear Regulators PCB | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21 | |
| 0106 | Analog/Power Supply PCB | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21 | |
| 0107 | CPU PCB | Test | O | 01 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-01-327-0686

Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 0108 | Display PCB | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21, 29 | Perform an electrical safety inspection. |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 09, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| 0109 | Membrane Panel | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| 0110 | Connector Panel | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| 0111 | Manifold Assembly | Test | O | 01, 02, 06 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04, 06 | |
| 0112 | External Power Jack | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | Perform an electrical safety inspection. |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| 02 | Multivoltage Power Supply | Test | O | 01, 02, 20, 29 | Perform an electrical safety inspection. |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02, 04, 20, 21 | |
| 03 | Patient Valve | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 06 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, 06 | |
| 04 | Case | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Align | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| 05 | Accessories | Inspect | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-01-374-8903
 Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Ventilator | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 01 | Controls | Inspect | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 02 | Alarms | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 03 | Monitor | Inspect | O | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6530-01-374-8903
Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 04 | Case | Test | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Calibrate | O | 01, 02, 06, 20, 21, 29 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02, | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6540-00-116-5780
Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | Edging Machine | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Safety | O | 17 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| | | 01 | Cutter Motor | Inspect | O |
| Test | O | | | 01, 02, 20 | |
| Service | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Adjust | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Repair | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Replace | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | Cutter Motor Controller | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 03 | Control Panel | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 04 | Lens Drive Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6540-00-116-5780

Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 05 | Lens Drive Brake | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 06 | Solenoid Valve | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 07 | Solenoid Valve Block Assembly | Inspect | O | | |
| | | Test | O | 01, 02, 20 | |
| | | Service | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Adjust | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-300-8711
 Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 00 | Analyzer, Sodium Potassium | Install Inspect Service Test Calibrate Repair Rebuild | C C C O O O D | 01, 20, 29 01 01, 02, 20, 29 01, 02, 03, 20, 29 | Requires electrode fill solution. Requires calibrants and reagents. |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-316-5085

Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 00 | QBC II Reader Model 4477 | Install Inspect Service Test Calibrate Repair Refurbish | C C C O O O D | 01, 20, 29 01, 20, 29 01 01, 02, 20, 29 01, 02, 03, 20, 29 | Requires calibration check tubes – venous and capillary modes. |
| 01 | QBC Centrifuge Model 4207 | Install Inspect Service Test Calibrate Repair Refurbish | C C C O O O O | 01, 25, 29 01, 25, 21 01, 02, 25, 21, 29 01, 02, 03, 25, 21, 29 | Requires a stopwatch, 1-second accuracy. |
| 02 | Work Station | Install Inspect Replace | C C C | | |
| 03 | Voltage Step-down Transformer | Install Inspect Test Replace | C C O O | 01, 20 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-364-8555
 Analyzer, Blood Gas, Model 4300M

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 00 | Analyzer, Blood Gas | Inspect Test Service Safety Repair Overhaul Rebuild | C C C O O O D | 01 29 01 01, 02 01, 02, 03, 04 | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-376-9823
 Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 00 | DT 60 | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Safety | O | 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02 | |
| 01 | DT60 II | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 0101 | FORS Weight | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0102 | Pressure Pad | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 0103 | Preheat Station | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| 02 | DTE II Module | Inspect | C | | |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-376-9823
 Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 0201 | Electrometer Nose Section | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Safety | O | 29 | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Rebuild | D | 01, 02, 04 | |
| 0202 | Sample Holder | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | 03 | DTSC II Module | Inspect | C |
| Test | C | | | | |
| Service | C | | | 29 | |
| Safety | O | | | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| Repair | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Replace | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| Overhaul | O | | | 01, 02 | |
| 0301 | Operator Access Cover | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | 0302 | Preheat Heater Arm | Inspect | C |

(continued) Appendix C. Maintenance Allocation Chart

6630-01-376-9823
 Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, DT60

[C – Operator or Crew; O – Unit Maintenance; DS – Direct Support Maintenance; GS – General Support Maintenance; D – Depot Maintenance]

| (1) GROUP NUMBER | (2) ASSEMBLY GROUP | (3) MAINTENANCE FUNCTION | (4) MAINTENANCE LEVEL | (5) TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT | (6) REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 0303 | Read Station Heater Arm | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Inspect | C | | |
| | | Test | C | | |
| | | Service | C | | |
| | | Repair | O | 01, 02, 20, 21 | |
| | | Replace | O | 01, 02 | |
| | | Overhaul | O | 01, 02 | |

Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

4110-01-117-3902

Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model BBR37-SS-1B-01

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operators/Service Manual | PRF 117 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Sensor Temperature | 6685-01-279-4144 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Bottle, Screw Cap | 6640-01-279-9631 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Key Winding Chart Drive | RDR027 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Calibration Plug | 4110-01-279-6541 | 1 | | 1 |
| 6 | Blood Temperature Recorder Paper | J7-12-43-8 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Glycerol, Technical NOTE: Glycerol is not provided with refrigerator. | 6810-00-264-6548 | | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

4110-01-159-6922
Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model 139875

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Manual | | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

4110-01-287-7111

Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model DLA-50T

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Maintenance Manuals | DLA-50T-MM1 | 2 | | 1 |
| 2 | Operation Manuals | DLA-50T-OP1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Power Supply | PS-50B | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Wire Basket | WB-30B | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | DC Power Cable | PC-30B | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Temperature Recorder | DTR-50-10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

4110-01-287-7111

Refrigerator, Solid State, Biological, Model RCB42P

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Maintenance Manuals | 820.9502.00 | 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | Operation Manuals | 820.9502.89 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Circular connector 12 – 24 V DC | 292.9872.00.850 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Circular connector 110 – 120 V AC | 292.9871.00.850 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Circular connector 220 – 240 V AC | 292.9870.00.850 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Basket | 292.9427.11.640 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

4110-01-352-3653
 Refrigerator, Mechanical, Blood Bank, Model FT2TRBLB

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Manual | N/A, Manufacturer will fax free upon request. | 0 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operators/Service Manual | 0178-1757-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Canister and Housing, Consisting of: | 0219-1567-800 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | a. Metal Guard | 0219-1571-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Grounding Clip | 0203-5120-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Canister | 0212-1071-200 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Gasket | 0210-1210-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Seal | 0210-1218-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Screen | 0219-1723-100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Open End Wrench, 1 and 1/8" – 15/16" | 0203-2131-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Open End Wrench, 3/4" – 7/8" | 0203-2119-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Flow Calculator with Mtg. Pad | 0205-7101-810 | 1 | | |
| 6 | Tee Valve Wrench | 0219-3405-700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Allen Wrench 3/16 Hex | 0203-2061-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Y-Inhaler | 0219-4532-100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Mask Elbow | 0219-4943-100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Masks: | | | 1 | |
| | a. Large Adult | 0309-0388-801 | 1 | | |
| | b. Medium Adult | 0309-0387-801 | 1 | | |
| | c. Child | 0309-0628-300 | 1 | | |
| | d. Infant | 0309-0627-300 | 1 | | |
| | e. Newborn | 0309-0626-300 | 1 | | |
| 11 | Plastic Vials | | | | |
| | a. Small Vial | 0205-7369-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Extra Check Valve Discs | 0210-5295-100 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | c. Medium Vial | 0205-7372-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Extra Cylinder Gaskets | 0205-7433-810 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | e. Large Vial | 0205-7377-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Extra Funnel Plug With Chain | 0216-1925-700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | g. Extra Drain Plug With Chain | 0216-1931-700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Glides | 0415-9015-300 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 13 | Casters | 1015-3001-00 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6515-01-185-8446
Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 14 | Large Cylinder Adapters | | | | |
| | a. Oxygen | 0204-2660-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Nitrous Oxide | 0204-2660-802 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Protective Closure Devices | 0216-1401-700 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 15 | Gasket Absorber | 0210-1210-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Instrument Tray | 0215-0530-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Cylinder Holder | 0215-0532-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Gas Evacuation Tubing 5' lengths, 19mm | 0225-0808-700 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Connector 19mm | 0213-2957-500 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Instrument Tray With Oxygen Monitor Case | 0215-0531-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Gas Supply Hose, Oxygen | | | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Long (114") | 0211-8995-801 | 1 | | |
| | b. Short (40") | 0211-8995-800 | 1 | | |
| 22 | Regulator Assemblies, Oxygen | 0306-1480-800 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 | Head Strap | 0211-1676-700 | 1 | 1 | |
| 24 | Breathing Tubes, Long, Corrugated, 32" | 0211-9004-800 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Short Breathing Tube, Corrugated, 10 1/2" | 0211-9012-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Small Breathing Bag 1 Liter | 0216-4608-80 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Bushing | 0219-4909-538 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Scavenging Valve | 0207-8114-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Large Breathing Bag 3 Liter | 0211-2801-801 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Clipboard | 0216-4600-800 | 1 | | |
| 29 | Regulator Assemblies, Nitrous Oxide | 0306-1481-800 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | Gas Supply Hose, Nitrous Oxide | | | | |
| | a. Long (114") | 0211-8995-803 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Short (40") | 0211-8995-802 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | Pediatric Supply Hose | | | | |
| | a. Connector | 0216-4612-550 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Adapter | 0219-4912-738 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Oxygen Flowmeter (Metabolic) | 0214-4478-802 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | APL (Adjustable Pressure Limiting) | 0207-8199-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Breathing Circuit Pressure Gauge | 0205-8434-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6515-01-185-8446
 Anesthesia Apparatus, Nitrous Oxide, Model 885A

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 35 | Anesthetic Vaporizer | 0309-2002-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Pressure Relief Valve (Non-Adjustable) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Nitrous Oxide Flowmeter | 0214-4478-803 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Vaporizer Oxygen Flowmeter | 0214-4478-801 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Upper/Lower Case | 3737 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | Oxygen Monitor | 0304-2178-800 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Cable Assembly | 0237-2030-700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Sensor Cartridge | 0237-2034-700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Batteries, Size C, Alkaline | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | d. Strap | 0203-1488-300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Sensor Tee | 0212-0763-100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Wheels | 0415-78120-300 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6515-01-291-1199

Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, Model HP 43110MC

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operating Instructions | 43201-91908 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Redux Paste | 651-1008-050 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Redux Gel 402 | 651-1024-050 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | Printer Paper | 40453A | 3rl | 3rl | 1 |
| 5 | Holding Straps | 14030A | 1pk | 1pk | |
| 6 | Welsh Electrode | 14324A | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Limb Electrodes | 9301-91908 | 4 | 4 | |
| 8 | 5-Lead Electrode Lead Set | 43201-61610 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | ECG Ruler | 1530-1239 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10 | Limb Plt. W/Snap | 9301-1149 | 1pk | 1pk | |
| 11 | Welsh Electrode | 14324A | 1 | 1 | |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6515-01-453-4003

Defibrillator ECG Monitor/Recorder, LIFEPAK 10

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Defibrillator/Monitor/Pacemaker | 804200-28 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Defibrillator/Monitor/Pacemaker Operating Instruction | 806681 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | LIFEPAK 10, Physio-Control-Service Manual | 804271-05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Battery Support System | 801807 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Battery Support System, Operating Instructions | 802371-003 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Battery Support System, Operating Instruction Summary | 803595-001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Battery Support System, Service Manual | 802065-05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | A.C. Auxiliary Power Module | 804217 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | FASTPAK Battery | 9-10424-09 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 10 | 90 Degree Angled ECG Cable, 3-Lead | 805400 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | ECG Paper | 804700-003 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Life-Patch ECG Electrodes | 800139-030 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Pacing Cable | 802905 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | QUIK-PACE Disposable Noninvasive Pacing Electrodes | 803377-101 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Battery Support System w/ Power Cord | 801807-21 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | A.C. Auxiliary Power Module w/ Power Cord | 073-20675-40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Pediatric Paddle, External, 2ea | 800418 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Battery Maintenance Forms: | | | | |
| | a. Battery Reconditioning Procedure | 806017 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Battery Shelf Life Test | 806018 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Battery Maintenance Log | 806019 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | LIFEPAK 10 Defibrillator Carrying Case (soft case) | 806431-05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | In-service Video: "Care and Maintenance of the NiCad Battery and the Battery Support System" | 806008-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | LIFEPAK 10 In-service Video | 805156-003 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Inspection and Testing Checklist | 806434-001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Programming Key | 201316-000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | DERMA JEL Electrode Gel | 9-10236 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-00-139-1246

Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, M5 Series

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Hose, Air Supply Assembly, 10ft | 88112 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Technical Manual | 8-6520-003-24&P | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-01-272-4531
Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Mdl 3406 Porta-Cart

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operator/Service Manual | 65-634 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Century II Automatic Control System for Two Handpieces | 38-0191-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Air Coolant Flow Control | 13-0361-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Water Coolant On-Off Toggle | 33-0048-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Water Coolant Flow Control for each Handpiece | 13-0361-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Drive Air Pressure Gauge | 026-009-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Disc Type Foot Control with Chip Blower Button | 38-0251-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Self Contained Two-Quart Water Tank | 36-0023-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Water Pressure On-Off Toggle | 33-0048-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Air Vacuum System | 10-0729-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | AVS Handpiece Assembly | 10-0716-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Oral Evacuator Flow Control | 13-0361-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Air Saliva Ejector with Solids Separator | 12-0070-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Polypropylene Waste Bottle | 17-0270-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Soft Touch Button Syringe with Coiled Tubing | 23-0088-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Quick-Disconnect Water Outlet | 026-065-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Adjustable Height Frame | 36-0015-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Fiberglass Carrying Case | 36-0070-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Stainless Steel Tray, 15 1/8" x 10 5/8" | 043-003-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Two Coiled Handpiece Tubing with Midwest-Connectors | 98-0448-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 10 Foot Air Supply Tubing with Quick Disconnects | 45-0182-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Water Tank Filler Funnel | 009-003-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Stainless Steel Dry Oral Cup | 11-0450-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Stainless Steel Oral Evacuator Tips | 10-0010-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Porta-Cart Accessory Kit | 36-0089-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Case | 36-0084-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Caster | 16-0080-00 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | c. Service Kit, Air-Filter/Regulator | 90-0030-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Service Kit, Century II | 90-0308-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Stainless Steel Tip | 10-0010-00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | f. Male 1/4" Quick-Disconnect | 026-035-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-01-272-4531
Dental Operating Unit, ADEC Mdl 3406 Porta-Cart

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | g. Water Cup Filler Tube | 17-0240-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | h. ¾" Open End Wrench | 009-004-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | i. ½" Diameter Brush | 049-001-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | j. Offset Screwdriver | 009-001-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | k. Plastic Sleeve Tool | 98-0072-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | l. Syringe Tips | 23-0872-00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | m. Syringe Service Kit | 90-0310-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | n. AVS Locking Button Kit | 10-0600-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Star Futura F303 High Speed Handpiece | 53874 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Star Titan 2 TA202M | 3055 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-01-333-5961
Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operator/Service Manual | 336M001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Control System | 336V009 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Disc Type Foot Control with Chip Blower Button | 336V008 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Waste Bottle with Solid Separator | 336H005 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 3-way Syringe with Coiled Tubing | 336I101 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Quick-Disconnect Water Outlet | 336F012 and 336A006 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Adjustable Height Frame | | | | |
| | a. Base | 336S001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Screw | 336S005 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Adjustable Rest Pad | 336S003 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | d. Cushion Bumper | 336S006 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | e. Inner Member | 336U005 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Plastic Lock | 336U002 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | g. Knob | 336U003 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | h. Outer Member | 336U001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | i. Thumbscrew Knurl | 336U005 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | j. Assembly Plate | 336U006 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | k. Screws | 336U007 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 8 | Polyethylene Carrying Case | 336C101 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Coiled Handpiece Tubing with Midwest Connectors | 336I105 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | 10 Foot Air Supply Tubing with Quick Disconnects | 336T010 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Stainless Steel Dry Cuspidor | 336H012 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Stainless Steel Oral Evacuator Tips | 336H016 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 13 | Star Futura High Speed Handpiece | 336I102 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Star Futura Low Speed Motor | 336I103 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Star Low Speed Now Cone | 336I104 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Remote Adapter | 336A009 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | FUS336 Accessory Kit | | | | |
| | a. Quick Disconnect | 336A006 | 1 | 1 | |
| | b. Syringe Tips | 336A008 | 1 | 1 | |
| | c. HVE Button Kit | 336A005 | 1 | 1 | |
| | d. 3-way Syringe Kit | 336A001 | 1 | 1 | |
| | e. Tubing Tool | 336A004 | 1 | 1 | |
| | f. Handpiece Lubricant | 336A011 | 1 | 1 | |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-01-333-5961
 Operating and Treatment Unit, Dental, Model FUS336

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | g. Air Regulator Kit | 336A002 | 1 | 1 | |
| | h. Control Block Kit | 336A003 | 1 | 1 | |
| | i. Ball Casters | 336S004 | 4 | 4 | |
| | j. Allen Wrench | 336A010 | 1 | 1 | |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6520-01-398-4613
 Compressor Dehydrator, Dental, Model PAC 6.7

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Interconnecting Air Hoses; 10-foot section with appropriate connectors (connects Compressor to Dental Operating and Treatment Unit). | PAC6.7-035 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Technical Manual; Complete Operating and Maintenance Instructions. | PAC6.7M | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-099-2320

X-Ray Apparatus Field Dental, Model D3152

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Scissor Arm | 58 05 346 D 3019 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | X-ray Tubehead | 53 37 241 X 1341 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | X-ray Control | 58 75 885 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Seat Assembly | 59 30 821 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Head Rest Assembly | 59 31 969 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Transformer | 29 78 245 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Leveling Brackets | 29 64 567 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Upright Support Bracket | 29 64 583 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Safety Pin | 59 30 854 D 3152 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Support Left | 29 64 591 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Support Right | 29 64 609 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Operating Instructions | 29 82 239 D 3152 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Maintenance Instructions | 58 92 617 D 3152 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Lead Cap | 58 83 194 D 3152 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-303-6235

X-Ray Process Machine, Model AFP14X3MIL

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operator and Maintenance Manual | 575-006003 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Processor | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Water Inlet Hose | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Drain Hose | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Over-Flow Drain Hose | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 220V Hospital Grade Plug | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Quick Disconnect (Water Inlet) | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Plumbing Installation Kit | No Longer Available | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Replenishment Tanks (11 gal, Developer, Fix.) | 9992301001 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Line Cord (115V) | 0000091564 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-312-6411

X-Ray Apparatus, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Model CS-8952

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Tools | | | | |
| 2 | Manuals, Service (2 Volumes), and Operator | 9023.400 | 1 set | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Tubestand | CTC | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | X-Ray Table | 5736.062.02 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Radiation Shield | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | X-Ray Generator control | MXR-350 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Mobile Cassette Stand, with Shipping Crate | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Spot Film Device, with Shipping Crate | EXT-950 (DPSC) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Transformer, High Voltage | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Auxiliary Cabinet | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | X-Ray Tube, Over-Table, with Shipping Crate | RAD-13 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | X-Ray tube, Under-Table, with Shipping Crate | RAD-14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Collimator, Over-Table, with Shipping Crate | 70-08040 LINEAR II (DPSC) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Collimator, Under-Table, with Shipping Crate | LINEAR FSE | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Image Intensifier, with Shipping Crate | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Interconnecting Cables | | | | |
| 17 | Patient Handgrips | 5236.500.02 | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |
| 18 | Urological Knee Crutches | 5436.504.02 | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |
| 19 | Compression Band Device | 5536.500.01 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Shoulder Rest | 5536.504.01 | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |
| 21 | Foot Rest | 5536.504.02 | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |
| 22 | Head Clamp | 9491.201 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Over-Table HV Cables | | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |
| 24 | Under-Table HV Cables | | 1 set | 1 set | 1 set |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-325-3740

Portable X-Ray System, Model 1200

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operator/Service Manual | Model 1200 Service Manual | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Control Assembly | 500507 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Exposure Switch Assembly | 500512 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | X-Ray Generator Assembly | 500542 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Stand Assembly | 500592 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Reusable Storage Container | 201047 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Line Cord | 500081 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Interconnecting Cable Assembly | 500595 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-370-7552
Portable Dental X-Ray System, Model ALPHA MPDX

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Carrying Case Unit | 500883 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Parts Shipped in Cover | | | | |
| 2 | a. Chair Unit | 500892 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1. Seat | 218110 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 2. Backrest | 218111 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 3. Headrest | 218108 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 4. Supporting assemblies | 800327 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | b. Truss Arm | 500914 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | c. Telescopic Leg | 218117 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Parts Shipped in Case Lower Section | | | | |
| 9 | a. X-Ray Unit | 500876 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 1. X-Ray Control Assembly | 500877 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 2. X-Ray Source Assembly | 500891 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 3. Scissor Arm Assembly | 500882 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | b. Steel Support Braces, Identical | 102860 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | c. Extension Tube | 500885 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | d. Leveling Brackets/Leveling Pads | 500884 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 16 | e. Dental Cone | 500897 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | f. Line Cord | 500139 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | g. Exposure Switch | 500902 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | h. Operation Manual | 500893/OM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | i. Maintenance Manual | 500893/MM | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-384-9296

X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operators Literature | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Service Literature | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Generix- SynerGen- Console | 1173 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Control Unit CLINIX VP4 | 1184 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | HT- Generator | 1243 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | CLINIX VP4 | 1342 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Column Assembly | 1738 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Control Handle | 15675 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Collimator | 20 3072 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Cable Set | 1738-4-6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Addition Kit for EP-Bucky Assembly | 1342-5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Rule | 088183 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | b. Roller | 086390 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | c. Cable | 087756 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Tesamoll Tape, 30 mm x 6mm,White | 070304 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Bracket | 040808 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | f. Cover for Bucky | 087521 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | g. Bracket, Left | 086579 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | h. Bracket, Right | 086580 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | i. Spring | 053548 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | j. Bracket | 088125 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | k. Knurled Screw | 055278 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Accessories | | | | |
| | a. Lateral Cassette Holder | 097789 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Compression Immobilizing Device | 097787 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Patient Hand Grip | 097786 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | d. Radio Lucent Bands | 448606 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | X- Ray Transport Device | 083282 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Base Frame | 087836 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Support | 087839 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Support | 087840 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Cover | 087841 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Spring plug | 448703 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | f. Ring | 038900 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | g. Column Support | 087842 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-384-9296

X-Ray Apparatus, Model LCROKS

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | h. Base | 087865 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | i. Stirrup | 088055 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | j. Z- Locking Pliers | 083534 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | k. Bracket | 088067 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Bucky Assembly | 15669, 15676, 15682 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Cassette Size Sensing Tray | 15665 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-422-6122

X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Tank/Frame Unit | 0000021257-2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Side Cover | 0000021421 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | Cover, Elect. Door W/Temp Readout | 0000021620 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Panel, Drain | 0000021700 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Clamp, Panel, Drain | 0000021701 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | Tank, 7 Gal. Replenisher | 568-007074 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Dip Tube Assy, Repl. Tank | 0000021762-1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Int. Switch Hold Down Tool | 0000021801 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Front Top Cover | 000002185 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Rear Top Cover | 000002186 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 2-Piece Top Cover Set | 0000021865 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Rear Top Cover (Rear Exit) | 0000021881 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Foot, Molded | 0000022003 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | Film Feed Tray | 0000022141 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Feed Tray Cover | 0000022142 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Floating Lid | 568-007064 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Switch, Rocker, High/Low Speed | 0000037058 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Manual Replenishment Switch | 0000037112 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Circuit Breaker, 15 Amp | 0000037283 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Leveling Foot | 0000044755 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 21 | Interrupter Switch | 0000037051 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Elbow, ½" | 0000046251-C | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23 | Spring, Compression | 0000047833 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 24 | Ball Valve, Drain | 0000087220 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 | Wash Water Hose | 0000046291-B | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Hose Gasket | 0000046300-A | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | Tubing, ½" I.D. X 11/16" O.D. Clear | 9526062640 | 4 ft. | 4 ft. | 4 ft. |
| 28 | Tubing, ½" I.D. X 11/16" O.D. Red | 9527062640 | 4 ft. | 4 ft. | 4 ft. |
| 29 | Tubing, ½" I.D. X 11/16" O.D. Blue | 9528062640 | 4 ft. | 4 ft. | 4 ft. |
| 30 | Lid | 568-007079 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | Developer Rack | 0000021764 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Fixer Rack | 0000021765 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | Wash Rack | 0000021766 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Accessory Kit | 9995127303 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Lube #1 | L80400003 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Lubriplate #630-AA, 2 Oz. Tube | 055-000013 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Fuse, 1A, Littlefuse 216.001 | 0000032084 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6525-01-422-6122
X-Ray Processor with Daylight Loader, Model MM190

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | d. Fuse, 5A, Littlefuse 218.005 | 0000032085 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | e. Fuse, 1/2A, Littlefuse 218.500 | 0000032083 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | f. Cotter Pin, S.S., 1/16" X 1" | 0000041550-B | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | g. Gear, Worm | 0000021306-K | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | h. Wingnut, Nylon, 10-32 | 000-05300-AH-R | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | i. Thumbscrew, Nylon, 10-32 X 1/2" | 000-01008-AW-R | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | j. "O" Ring, 1/16", Size 008 | 0000045822 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | k. "O" Ring, 1/16", Size 025 | 0000045825 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | l. Box, Plastic, Accessory Kit | 0000044705 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | m. Mini Medical Military Manual | 0000061152 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6530-00-926-2151

Sterilizer, Surgical Dressing 16X36 in., Model M-138

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Operators/Service Manual | TM 8-6530-004-24&P | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Door Gasket | B300-264-23/2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Gasket, Heating Element, Asbestos | C300-249-46/109 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Heating Element, Electrical | C300-249-48/109 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Sleeves, Heating Element | C300-250-50/109 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, Flat, Teflon | 5310-00-926-9399 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Scraper Assembly | C300-906-139 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shelf, Bottom | C300-906-119 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Shelf | C300-906-123 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6530-01-327-0686

Ventilator, Volume, Portable, Model 750M

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Battery Pack | 704-0750-03 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Patient Valve Assembly | 701-0750-03 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | High Pressure Hose, 6' Long | 825-0002-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Spiral Hose, 10mm I.D., Patient, Autoclavable | 540-0076-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Hose, 1/8" I.D., Transducer, Autoclavable | 540-0073-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Hose, 3/16" I.D., Demand Valve, Autoclavable | 540-0075-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Optional PEEP Valve, Adjustable 0-20 cm H ₂ O | 820-0043-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Hose, 3/16" I.D., Demand Valve, Single Use | 540-0080-00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Multivoltage AC Power Supply | 701-0750-02 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 12VDC Power Cable with Military Connector | 708-0302-01 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Hose Clips | 334-0032-00 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Instruction Manual, Operation & Service, | 906-0750-02 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6530-01-374-8903
 Portable Ventilator, Model 15304

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Case, Carrying | 10290 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Cords (2), DC Input, 6ft. Long: 1 w/Cigar Lighter Plug, 1 w/Unterminated End (no plug) | 15288 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | AC Power Supply, Avian | 68078 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Manual, Operations/Maintenance | L1248 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | AVIAN Ventilator | 15300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Kit, Patient Circuit | 15289 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Hose Assembly, O2 | 10293 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Hose Assembly, Air | 10331 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6540-00-116-5780
Edging Machine Ophthalmic Lens, Model Horizon II

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 ½" Vacuum Hose | 90500 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 ½" Vacuum Hose | 87155 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Crevice Tool | 87175 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Power Cord | 77100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Blue Vacuum Bags | 90145 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | White Filter Bags – 5/pack | 90140 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Installation-Operation-Maintenance Manual | 87285 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Beveling/Grooving Cutter Body (Mounted on Machine) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | a. Bodine Motor | 90094 | | | |
| | b. Bosch Motor | 90095 | | | |
| 9 | Beveling Insert Set (1 Set in Cutter Body on Machine) | 93120 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 10 | Dust Cover | 85065 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Accessory Kit | | | | |
| | a. Regulator/Filter Assembly | 90744 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Teflon Ring | 90190 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | c. O-ring for Clamps | 90175 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | d. Hex Key Wrench Set- 8 pcs. | 87178 | 1set | 1set | 1set |
| | e. Air Line Quick Disconnect | 74262 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Blow Gun with Male Coupler Fittings | 87260 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | g. Cutter Motor Wrenches | 90285 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | h. Wrench Set for Cutter Clamps | 87156 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | i. Multi-Cam Follower Assembly | 90330 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | j. Pattern Duplicator Adaptor | | | | |
| | 1. SemiTech | 87070 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2. AIT | 87080 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 3. Coburn | 87090 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 4. Shuron | 87100 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 5. Posi Scop | 87116 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | k. Pattern from A-Lens Adaptor | 87302 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6630-01-300-8711

Analyzer, Sodium Potassium, Model 614

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Installation Pack Consisting of: | 478840 | | | |
| | a. Customer Documentation Pack | 473647 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | b. Spare Fuses | 478648 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | c. Security Key | 478536 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Clot Removal Line | 478645 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Spare Probe And Tubing Kit | 478634 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Printer Paper | 478638 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | g. Printer Ribbon Cassette | 478637 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | h. Na+/K+/Ca++/Cl- Electrode Fill Solution | 478535 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| | i. Troubleshooting Guide | 473539 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | l. Line Cord | 858-040-001 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Calibrants and Reagents | 478541 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | Electrode Pack 3 Consisting of: | | | | |
| | a. Na+ Electrode | 476266 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. K+ Electrode | 476270 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Reference Electrode | 476273 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Service Manuals | 478835 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Instruction Manual | 614 91 027E Rev. A. 6/89 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Operator's Guide | N/A | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6630-01-316-5085

Centrifugal Hematology Analyzer System with QBC II Reader, Model 4477 and QBC Centrifuge, Model 4207

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | QBC II Reader | Model 4477 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | QBC Centrifuge | Model 4207 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Work Station | 4226 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Voltage Step-down Transformer | 4477-505-000 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Accessory Package for the QBC II Reader, Consisting of the Following: | | | | |
| | a. Spare Parts and Accessories Kit | 4239 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Venous-blood Pipette, with Grease and Spare O-rings, Boxed | 4225 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Quick-reference Test Guide Card | N/A, Free, Becton Dickinson | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Wall Chart on Buffy Coat Analysis | 4270-000-006 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Dust Cover | 4527 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | f. Instruction Manual, Operation and Service | 4477-501-000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Accessory package for the QBC Centrifuge, consisting of the following: | | | | |
| | a. Cover Assembly, Head | 4457-601-000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | b. Head Assembly | 4207-601-000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | c. Head Nut | 4457-600-034 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | d. Wrench, Head Nut | 4457-614-000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | e. Instruction Manual, Operation and Service | 4207-502-000 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6630-01-364-8555

Analyzer, Blood Gas, Model 4300M

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | GEM Stat Instrument | 4300 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | GEM Stat Pak Cartridge | 4301 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | GEM Sampler | 4305 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | GEM Check Solutions | 2306 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | GEM Crit Check Solutions | 2309 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | GEM Stat Thermal Printer Paper | 2308 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Heparinized Syringe or Other Blood Collection Device | 4305 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Operator's Manual and Comprehensive Service Manual | 380019/380025 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Quality Assurance Manual | 380023 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Carrying Case | 840009 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(continued) Appendix D. Equipment Parts and Accessories List

6630-01-376-9823

Analyzer, Clinical Chemistry, Model DT60

| ITEM NO | Part or Accessory Description | Part or Accessory Number | Basic Issue | Operator | Repairer |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | DT 60 Analyzer | 842 2172 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | DTSC | 824 7355 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | DTE | 183 5727 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | DT Pipette | 123 5357 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | DT Pipette Battery Charger | 802 0521 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | DTE Pipette | 123 5357 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 3 ml Pipette | 402 8582 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 75 each Pipette Tips for the 3 ml Pipette | 9402-050 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 9 | 100 each 2 ml Plastic Sample Cups | 356638 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 10 | 100 each Plastic Sample Cups | 352652 or 356336 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 11 | 100 each Transfer Pipettes | 127-P503-00 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 12 | Microwipes | 05311 | 1bx | 1bx | 1bx |
| 13 | 250 each DT Micro Tips | 147 4030 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 14 | 160 each DTE Dual-Sample Cups | 123 5456 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 15 | Thermal Printer Paper (57mm X 44mm) | 818 7155 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | DT Slides for Analysis | P2033691 | 1pk | 1pk | 1pk |
| 17 | DT Calibrator Kit | 195 7927 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | DT Control I and Control II Analyses | 842 0317 / 144 8042 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | DT Reference Fluid | 126 9208 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Adapter Box Assembly | 352861 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Power Cords | 498295 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | CDM (Calibration Data Module) | 199 9077 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | CLM (Calibration Language Module) | 123 5399 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Operator's Manual | 350842 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Service Manual | XP3100 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Appendix E. Tools and TMDE Code Listing for Maintenance Allocation Charts

| Reference Code | Item / Nomenclature | NSN | Model |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| 01 | Tool Kit, Medical Equipment Maintenance Repairer | 5180-00-611-7923 | Individual |
| 02 | Tool Set, Medical Equipment Maintenance Unit Level | 5180-01-483-1431 | Unit Level (alt: Org Maint) |
| 03 | Tool Set, Medical Equipment Maintenance Direct Support Level | 5180-01-483-2185 | Direct Support |
| 04 | Tool Set, Medical Equipment and Maintenance General Support Level | 6545-01-482-2907 | General Support (alt: Shop Set, Bn Med Maint) |
| | | | |
| 05 | Meter X-Ray Calibration Multimeter Radiographic X-ray Calibration & Verification System | 6525-01-502-0504 6525-01-387-0212 6625-01-312-0894 | UNFORS 710-L PMX-III Victoreen |
| 06 | Gas Flow Analyzer / Calibrator Gas Flow | 6515-01-491-6615 6695-01-255-2855 | VT-Plus RT-200 |
| 07 | Anesthetic Gas Analyzer | 6630-01-487-6987 | Riken 1802D |
| 08 | TBD | | |
| 09 | CO2 Analyzer | P/N 19-3325 | 2820 |
| 10 | Analyzer NIBP | 6515-01-449-1423 | Cufflink |
| 11 | IV Pump Analyzer | 6515-01-449-2331 | IPT-1 |
| 12 | Defibrillator Analyzer TPA Tester Defibrillator | 6515-01-449-1420 6625-00-433-9063 | Impulse 4000 DT2000A |
| 13 | Counter, Electronic Digital | 6625-01-271-3012 | AN/USM-459A |
| 14 | Densitometer, SU150/P | 6525-01-161-1945 | 07-423 |
| 15 | Simulator, Medical Function Calibrator Generator, ECG | 6625-01-298-3830 6515-01-049-9449 | 215M ECG 100 |
| 16 | Signal Generator | 6625-01-276-9421 | SG-1288/G |
| 17 | Computer, Laptop | 7010-01-502-5490 | Dell |
| 18 | Foot Candle Meter | 6695-01-303-0294 | 9-118 |
| 19 | Thermometer | 6625-01-296-4006 | TK 80 |
| 20 | Multimeter, AN/PSM-45A Multimeter, AN/USM-486 | 6625-01-265-6000 6625-01-145-2430 | 27/FM 8050A |
| 21 | Oscilloscope, Digital Oscilloscope Oscilloscope | 6625-01-448-9577 6625-01-187-7847 6625-01-258-0022 | THS720P 2235L 2430A |
| 22 | Radiometer, Ultrasound Therapy | 6625-01-504-2654 6625-01-141-7357 6625-01-487-6986 | UW-4 UMR 3-C UMR 3-D |
| 23 | TBD | | |
| 24 | Simulator, Pulse Oximetry | 6515-01-504-8537 6515-01-449-1422 | INDEX 2M _{FE} Cardiosat EF |
| 25 | Tachometer, Stroboscopic | 6680-01-307-8190 | 1893A |
| 26 | Test Cassette, X-Ray | 6525-01-039-4019 | 07-467 |
| 27 | Test Set, Electronic | 6625-01-255-0839 | HTR2000/Huntron |
| 28 | Test Set, Electrosurgical | 6515-01-438-2409 6625-01-042-8213 | 454A RF302 |
| 29 | Tester, Current Leakage | 6625-01-142-8233 | 232M |
| 30 | TBD | | |
| 31 | Tester, Ventilator | 6515-01-449-1421 | Pneuvew 36000i |
| 32 | Thermometer | | 51-2 |

2005 INDEX FOR DA SB 8-75-S8

| <u>Paragraph Subject</u> | <u>SB 8-75-</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Abaxis Blood Gas Analyzer, Model Piccolo | S2 | 1-1 |
| Air Intake Manifold for the 754M Ventilator, 6530-01-464-0267 | S6 | 2-1 |
| Alaris Infusion Pumps, Model 2863B | S2 | 1-1 |
| Arthroscopic System, 6515-01-431-9631 | S6 | 2-1 |
| Available Operator and Maintenance Literature | S2 | 1-2 |
| Battery Support System, 6625-01-192-9460 | S6 | 2-1 |
| Equipment Support | S6 | 1-1 |
| Field Operating Table, 6530-01-353-9883 | S6 | 2-2 |
| Inscribing Equipment | S6 | 1-2 |
| Invasive Monitoring of mA for the Philips BV 300 C-Arm | S2 | 1-2 |
| Intravenous Infusion Pump, 6515-01-498-2252 | S6 | 2-2 |
| Lifepak 10 Defibrillator/Monitor, NSN 6515-01-453-4003 | S2 | 1-2 |
| Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC) | S8 | 1-4 |
| Maintenance Directorate Personnel | S2 | 1-2 |
| Maintenance Directorate Personnel | S6 | 1-2 |
| Maintenance Divisions' Addresses | S2 | 1-3 |
| Maintenance Divisions' Addresses | S6 | 1-2 |
| Monitor, Vital Signs, 6515-01-432-2711 and 6515-01-432-2707 | S6 | 2-2 |
| Operator Level PMCS | S8 | 1-1 |
| Optical Microscope, 6650-00-973-6945 | S6 | 2-2 |
| Oxygen Nut Performance | S6 | 1-3 |
| Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services (PMCS) | S8 | 1-1 |
| Repairer Level PMCS | S8 | 1-3 |
| Respiration Function of the Vital Signs Monitor, 6515-01-432-2707 and 6515-01-432-2711 | S6 | 2-3 |
| Riken Meters for the Anesthesia Apparatus, 6515-01-457-1840 | S6 | 2-3 |
| Storage and Shipping Containers | S6 | 1-4 |
| Surgical Light for the Field Operating Table, 6530-01-321-5592 | S6 | 2-3 |
| Surgical Unit, Arthroscopic, NSN 6515-01-495-1668 | S2 | 1-4 |
| The U.S. Army Medical Materiel Agency Centralized Class VIII Repair Parts Program | S2 | 1-4 |
| TMDE Program Manager Address Change | S2 | 1-5 |
| Tool Kit, Medical Equipment Maintenance and Repair Repairman's, NSN 5180-00-611-7923, LIN W45334 | S2 | 1-5 |
| Total Flow Backup Error on the 754M Ventilator, 6530-01-464-0267 | S6 | 2-5 |
| Troubleshooting Tip for the 754M Ventilator, 6530-01-464-0267 | S6 | 2-5 |

| <u>Paragraph Subject</u> | <u>SB 8-75-</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| USAMMA's Maintenance Engineering and Operations Directorate On-line | S2 | 1-5 |
| USAMMA TMDE Calibration Support | S2 | 1-6 |
| Verification Procedures for the Narkomed M Regulators | S6 | 2-5 |
| Vital Signs Monitors and Encore Propaq Units | S6 | 2-5 |
| X-Ray Apparatus, Dental, Handheld, 6525-01-425-5216 | S6 | 2-6 |

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

PETER J. SCHOOMAKER
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:


SANDRA R. RILEY
Administrative Assistant to the
Secretary of the Army

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with initial distribution number (IDN) 340016, requirements for the SB 8-75 Series.

PIN: 064785 - 000